

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY**

16049

CALL NO. 493.11132 Bud

D.G.A. 79.

As 50-
V. Rave

839 17

BOOKS ON EGYPT AND CHALDÆA.

- VOL. I.—Egyptian Religion.
" II.—Egyptian Magic.
" III.—Egyptian Language.
" IV.—Babylonian Religion.
" V.—Assyrian Language.
VOLS. VI.—VIII.—Book of the Dead. Translation. 3 vols.
" IX.—XVI.—History of Egypt. 8 vols.
VOL. XVII.—The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Rosetta Stone. Vol. I.
" XVIII.—The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Rosetta Stone. Vol. II.
" XIX.—The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Stele of Canopus.
VOLS. XX.—XXII.—The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. 3 vols.
VOL. XXIII.—The Book of Kings. Vol. I. Dynasties I-XIX.
" XXIV.—The Book of Kings. Vol. II. Dynasties XX-XXX.
" XXV.—The Liturgy of Funerary Offerings.
" XXVI.—The Book of Opening the Mouth. Vol. I.
" XXVII.—The Book of Opening the Mouth. Vol. II.
VOLS. XXVIII.—XXX.—Book of the Dead. 3 vols.
Egyptian Hieroglyphic Text
VOL. XXXI.—Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to the Book of
the Dead.

Full Prospectus on Application.

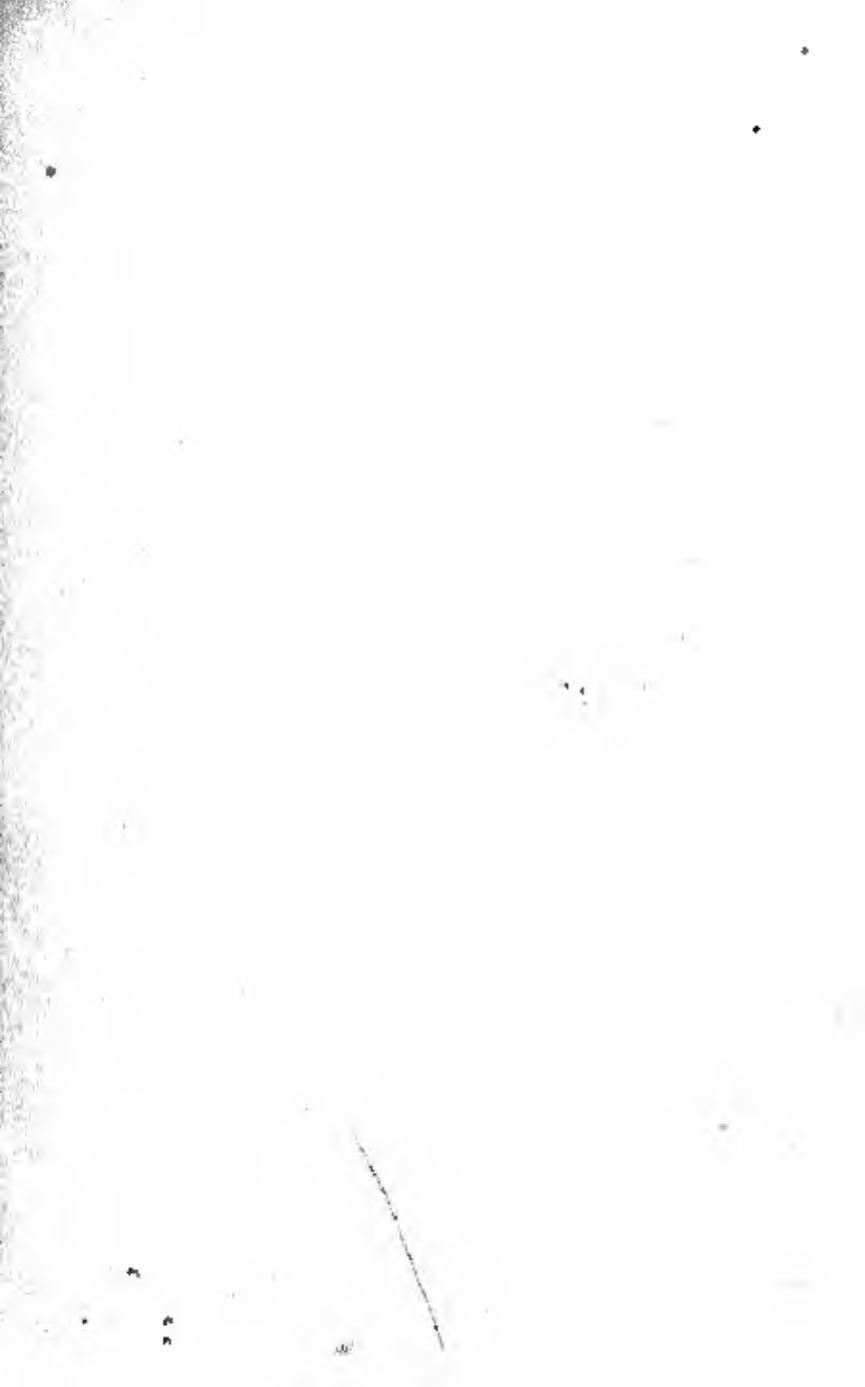
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,
DRYDEN HOUSE, GERBARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.

VOL. XXXI OF THE SERIES.

HIEROGLYPHIC VOCABULARY

WITH AN INDEX
TO ALL THE ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS
OF THE EGYPTIAN WORDS.



Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.

A
HIEROGLYPHIC VOCABULARY
TO THE THEBAN RECENSION
OF THE BOOK OF THE DEAD

WITH AN INDEX TO ALL THE ENGLISH
EQUIVALENTS OF THE EGYPTIAN WORDS

16049

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt. D., D. Litt., D. Lit.

KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. XXXI.

NEW EDITION. REVISED AND ENLARGED

LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO. LTD.

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43, GERRARD STREET, W.

1911



493.11132
Bud

PRINTED BY
ADOLF HOLZHAUSEN,
19-21 KANDLODASSE, VIENNA.

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, N. 1. 1. 1.

Acc. No. 16049.
Date. 5/12/58-
Call No. 493. III 32 / Bud.

Received from m/s Kohli & Co Bombay-3 on 13/11/58 @ Rs. 30/- (Rare Book)

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.



THE following pages contain a Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to all the texts of the Chapters of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead which is printed in this Series (Vols. XXVIII—XXX), and also to most of the supplementary Chapters of the Saite and Graeco-Roman period which are appended thereto. The whole work has been comprehensively revised, and in the case of characters to which the values given in 1897, when the first edition was compiled, are now obsolete, special care has been taken to place them in the order in which they have since been proved to belong. The arrangement of the words and their various forms is usually alphabetical, and it is hoped that the few exceptions to this rule will cause the reader no difficulty. A very considerable number of words and forms have been added to this edition, and it was necessary, for reasons of space, to omit all references.

A new feature of this edition of the Vocabulary is the Index to all the English equivalents of Egyptian words printed herein. This was prepared in answer to the requests of many who had used the first edition of the Vocabulary.

For the care which Mr. Adolf Holzhausen has given to the printing of this work my sincere thanks are due.

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE

BRITISH MUSEUM,

February 4th, 1911.

VOCABULARY.



A.

aatā, ministrant, celebrant, a kind
atitā of priest.

aár { to bind, tie together, to put
under restraint, to coerce,
to persecute, to oppress.

au to make a gift or offering,
to present.

ait bread-cakes, loaves of any
shape offered for funerary
oblations.

aut offerings of meat and drink,
sacrifices, bread - cakes,
etc.

aut light, radiance.

au to be long, length, the oppo-
site of usekh breadth,



Osiris, identified with the praying mantis. A variant gives *bai*

abu



cessation cease-
lessly, unremittingly.

Abu



Elephant-city. The Island of
Elephantine and the town
and district of Syene. The
region of the First Cataract.

abka



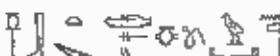
to shine

abtu



maternal and paternal an-
cestors. Heb. *אב*.

Abt-tesi-rufu-neter



a proper
name.

apfu



geese, ducks water-fowl in
general, and finally birds
of any and every kind
offered for sacrifices.

afu



fish offered at funerary feasts.

afu



to injure, to harm.

Amm



flame, fire, heat, blaze, to
scorch, to burn, to shrivel
up Var.

Am[m]u



the Fire City of the Other
World.

*amm*

to grasp with the hand, to hold in the fist, to seize, take by violence, snatch at, fist, grasp.

amu*ames*

the name of a sceptre, or staff, associated with Am-su, or Menu, the god of generation and fertility

Ani

a scribe and treasurer of holy offerings.

Arthikasathika

a proper name.

ab

to be troubled, injured, suffering.

aha

evil, injury, harm

Ahat

an ancient goddess, who was identified with Hathor and appeared in the form of a cow or a woman

Ahit

a goddess who supplied the dead with food.

**Ahu**

a god who was connected with offerings.

Ahui (?)

the name of a canal (?).

ahu

food, bread-cakes, offerings of all kinds.

ahet

fields, estates, farm, cultivated land

akh

to bloom, to blossom, flower, bloom

akhakh

flowers of the sky, i. e., stars.

akhi

reed, water-plant, rushes, marsh flowers.

akhet

the first season of the Egyptian Year

akhaa

to enter to penetrate.

akhab

to give to drink.

Akhabiu

a class of divine beings, or gods, who were associated with the Akera-gods

**akhetu**

i. e., things, objects, food, bread-cakes.

Asab

the name of a Fire-god in the Other World.



akit



a chamber, or hut, or small house.



Aker



a very ancient name of the Earth-god.

Akeru




The two gods who guarded the western and eastern ends of the tunnel through the earth which the Sun-god passed through nightly. They were the ancestors of the Akhabu gods,  and also of Ra .

Akeru



a group of earth-gods who appeared in the form of serpents.

aga

i. e.,  dirt, filth, what is filthy

Agetqet



one of a group of seven gods or spirits associated with Osiris.

Akab



the great celestial ocean and the god who presided over it, water, flood, celestial Nile.

Akab





Akba		} the great celestial ocean and the god who presided over it, water, flood, celestial Nile.
at		} injury, assault, attack.
atu		
at		a support of a god, a perch for a bird, etc. The word is also written with a wrong determinative
at		the vertebrae, back, the nuddle of something
at		not
at		} moment, a period of time, season.
Ati		The ninth nome of Lower Egypt, its capital was Per-Asâr (Busiris).
atu		evil beings, fiends, enemies
atufu		a kind of wood
atep		} a load, a burden, something carried on the head, to carry, to bear to support.



atof



name of one of the principal crowns of Osiris

atefu

Atef-
ur

a proper name.

at



to be wounded, injured

atau



a ceremonial garment with magical properties.

atu



crocodile, or water lizard

Plur.

Ates her-mer (?)



a proper name.

atet



the vertebrae, back Also written

| A.

A



The god Thoth The form is common in the later period.

a



Personal pronoun. I, me, my

a



O! Hail!





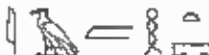
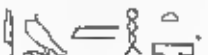







a




praise, acclamation.



da		boat.
da		standard, perch for a sacred bird.
daa		plants, flowers growing crops.
daau		he of the two feathers, plumed one.
daat		standard, perch for a sacred bird.
dau		aged one, old age, old man, senior, plur.
daut		
daif		aged gods, divine old men.
dau		to praise, to applaud, to ascribe glory to, to acclaim, to rejoice.
da'u		praise, praises, acclamations, rejoicings glorifyings.


- âaiu**  } praise, praises, acclamations,
âauf  } rejoicings, glorifyings.
- âait**  tombs, or funerary domains
 under the charge of priests,
 sepulchres.
- âaiti**  the gods who preside
 over the Aats; see
 Chapter CL.
- âamhet**  see .
- Aaru**  a region in the Other World
 which formed a portion of
 the atode of the blessed.
- âarret**  eyes (?).
- âarret**  milk.
- âaret**  vine, vineyard.
- Âahet**  a god whose functions are
 undefined.
- âakhu**  light, splendour, radiance,
 brilliance, rays, the god
 of light or splendour.
- Aakha-
bit**  the name of a goddess.



Aaku  the name of a group of gods
or of deified human beings

akebi  } women who wail and
pluck out their hair
**ake-
bit**  } professional wailing
women or mourners.

akebu  groans, lamentations, mourn-
ing, wailings. Another
form is 

aget  flowers, grass, herbs.

**Aaget-
get**  "He who revolves", name
of a god.

at  dignity, rank, grade of hon-
our, position, preferment.
Plur. 



aat  things possessing a bad or
strong smell.



at  an article of dress, part of
a girdle (?)

at  the vertebrae, back.

at  to split, to cleave asunder,
to break.


at  standard, perch, pedestal.

Aat ent  'Standard of Ap-
yp uat  uat', name of the
 lower deck of the magical boat.


aat  domain of a god, tomb of a
 god, funerary district,
 plur  The
 kingdom of Osiris contain-
 ed 14 Aats :—

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1.  | 6.  | 11.  |
| 2. "  | 7. "  | 12. "  |
| 3. "  | 8. "  | 13. "  |
| 4. "  | 9. "  | 14. "  |
| 5. "  | 10. "  | |

aat Amentet  the funerary domain of the
 West (Amentet).


aat khu  the Aat of blessed souls.



aat en  the Aat of fire.
khet 

aat  The two Aats, i. e., the Aat
 of Horus and the Aat of
 Set, or the two Aats of
 Osiris.

Aat-urt  the god of the Great Aat.



Aat ent Kher-āha  The Aat
of Kher-āha, i. e., the ancient
Egyptian city which stood
near Old Cairo (Fustāt).

āatu  praise, praisings. adorations.

āati  }
āatu  } slaughter houses, chambers
of tortures places where
the enemies of Rā and
Osiris were punished.



āaf  child, male or female, youth.
















āafob  flood, storm, rush of water.

āafet  }
 } net for snaring birds or fish,
the net in which the Enemy
snared souls.

āafet  rain storm, dew, moisture.

āafti  oppression, injury, oppressor.

āā  to wash, to cleanse, pu-
rify,  to
wash the heart, i. e., to cleanse
the heart by taking ven-
geance.

śānu		a washing, a cleansing
śā		a sinful act.  to sin against the god.
śāśnu		apes, incarnations of the spirits that praised the rising sun
śāśb		to come towards, to meet, to present an offering, one opposite, an offering
śāśb		an offering, oblation, ceremonial gift, a vessel of offerings.
śāśbet		
śāśb		an offering of a libation.
śāśnu		praise, adoration, words of glorification; plur. 
śār		serpent, snake, cobra. The Greek form is ophis, uræus.
śārt		
śārtu		snake goddess, plur 
śārāt		

sārti



the Two Snake-goddesses,
i. e., Isis and Nephthys,
the Four Snake-goddesses



sārtu



sankhu

the "living uraei" which
lived on the cornice of
the shrine of Osiris.

sāh, sāhu



the moon.

sāhu



the Moon-god, in later times
called Khensu



sātu ent khert



name of a part of the
magical boat (Chap. XCIX).

sū



praises, rejoicings.


sū



old man

sū



used in later times for  or
from, to, into, for, at, in, etc.






















































sū

to be, to exist, 



I am  thou art,  he is,




 we are,  + she is as

an auxiliary   , etc., and see *passim*.



âu	  	to be shipwrecked,
	   	the shipwrecked man.
âu	  	offence, sin, crime, iniquity, wickedness, defect, breach of the Law
âui	   	} evil, harm, injury, defects, deceit, to commit wicked- ness, or sin.
âuit	   	
âut	   	
âu	   	} to speak, cry out, utter words.
	   	
âu	  	to conceive a child, be preg- nant.
âua	   	} ox (of the Earth-god Set).
	   	
âuai	    	roof of a building
âuâu	   	dogs, jackals.
Âuu-ba	   	a proper name.

áuāu  the living body

áuā  } flesh and bone, joint of meat,
háuāu  } branch of an animal, car-
case.

áuā  } to be flesh and bone of
háuāā  } some one, to be the heir,
háuāu  } inheritance, the living
Heir

áuāu  }
 } heir
 }
 }



áuāt  } heirs, up, inheritance.
 }


áuāu  heirs, kinsfolk,
people of one's own flesh
and blood.

áuíu  those who lacerate or cut.

- âur**  } to conceive, conception, pregnant.
- âurt**  a pregnant goddess.
- âuf**  } flesh, limbs, members.
- âuf-ânk**  } a proper name.
- âumes**  false or deceitful speech, exaggeration in speech, lies.
- âun**  colour, skin, law.
- âuna**  certainly, assuredly.
- âunt**  a garment, clothed, dressed.
- Âurâu-âager-sa-ângrebathu**  a proper name.
- âuhet**  to utter words.

auhet  name of a god or divine being.


auh  to be submerged, sprinkled
 steeped
 in something

aukhemu  a group of gods, stars.




aukhemu urtu  stars
 which never rest.





















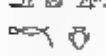

aukhemu seku  circum-
 polar stars which never set.








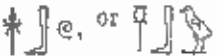






aukhemu Pen-ḥeseb (?)  stars of the god Pen-ḥeseb.

aukhokh  }
 night, evening, darkness.

ausu  }
 scales, balance.

Auker 
Aukert 
 }
 the name of the Other World
 of Heliopolis (Annu).

- Ab  = Abtu  blophantine.
- ab  =  rare of a fish
- ab   } left side.
 }
- ab  cessation.
- ab  the physical heart, wish, wish,
 love, desire, plea    
-  to judge hastily
-  to do as one pleases.
-  "great of heart, old, brave,
 arrogant, boastful.
-  of joyful heart
-  to eat the heart, i. e. to use
 the temper, be sorry
-  value it.
-  be brave.
-  to fill the heart, to satisfy,
 be satisfied
-  within

		heart's desire.
		prompting of the heart, desire
		the amulet of the carnelian heart.
aba		heart-soul.
abu		drink.
abu		the desired one.
Ábu-ur		a proper name.
abu		to stop, to cease.
		cessation
abui		left side.
abi		panther or leopard skin.
abit		the praying mantis.
aber		a kind of unguent.
abhu		tooth. Plur.



<i>ábekh</i>		to penetrate, to make a way " through
<i>absit</i>		hull of a boat.
<i>Áb-ka</i>		a proper LAND.
<i>Abt-ka</i>		
<i>ábku</i>		grief, to grieve, to weep
<i>abt</i>		middle hall, or chamber of a house.
<i>abt</i>		coffer.
<i>abt</i>		thrust.
<i>abt</i>		left hand side, the east.
<i>abt</i>		east wind.
<i>abti</i>		
<i>abt</i>		eastern country or region,
<i>abti</i>		eastern sky, east of heaven,

• *abti**âbtet*
(*âbti*)east, eastern country, or
region.*âbtet*

goddess of the east.

âbtugods of the east, eastern
deities.*abt*

net.

âbtu

slaughter, slaughtering.

Abt

the nome of Abydos.

Abt

the city of Abydos.

Abfu

the city of Abydos.

ⲁ

ⲁⲡ



judge of dooms.

judged ⲁⲡ judge.

ⲁⲡ



to judge, to dispute or argue
with someone, to award,
to be awarded, to bring a
message, to announce tid-

ⲁⲡⲓ



ings ⲁⲡⲓ a judge
of words or affairs, ⲁⲡ
ⲁⲡⲓ made righteous judge.

ⲁⲡⲓ



decree, judgment, sentence
of doom.

ⲁⲡⲓⲓⲓⲓ



' sentence of death.

ⲁⲡ,

ⲁⲡⲓ

ⲁⲡⲓ

ⲁⲡⲓ



to open ⲁⲡⲓ open' ⲁⲡⲓ
ⲁⲡⲓ opened.

ⲁⲡⲓⲓ

ⲁⲡⲓⲓⲓ

ⲁⲡⲓⲓⲓ



the ceremony of "opening
the mouth


* *Ap-uat* } 
Ap-uati } 
Ap-uatu } 












"Opener of the roads", a name of a wolf-god who was supposed to conduct the deceased over the roads which lead to the Sekhet Aaru, or Elysian Fields. *Ap-uat* was a companion of the jackal-god *Anpu*, with whom he is sometimes confounded.






Ap-uat meht sekhem pet  The god *Ap-uat* of the north as guide to the roads of Heaven.












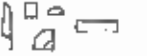







Ap-uat resu sekhem tau  The god *Ap-uat* of the south as guide to the roads of earth.

















Ap-ur  'great opener', name of a god.

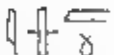


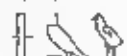















ap her  except.  except thyself.




Apu  A city, the Panopolis of the Greeks, the Akhmim of the Arabs.




apu  these,  these
 gods, 
apu  these who dwell in.

• <i>âpiu</i>		} operators, those who make a way
		
<i>âputi</i>		messenger envoy ambassa- dor, plur. 
		two envoys
<i>âptiu</i>		judges.
<i>âpen</i>		(see ) these. 
<i>âpsi</i>		 these gods who dwell in.
<i>âpt</i>		a name or title of a god.
<i>âpt</i>		sacred chamber of a temple, private apartments of a house, sacred or profane cham.
<i>âpt</i>		stick, staff, sceptre.
<i>âpt âst</i>		} name of a portion of Eastern Thebes, Karnak (?)
		
<i>âpt</i>		} message, envoy.
		
<i>âpt</i>		messengers.



<i>apt</i>		brow, forehead, top of the head (?)
		the hottest part of the fire.
		top, surface (?) of the waters.
		row of the god Qabu
<i>aptu</i>		these.
<i>apten</i>		
<i>Ap-shāf-tau</i>		a name of Osiris.
<i>áf, afu</i>		flesh, limbs, members.
<i>áf</i>		to rest, to sit down
<i>áfú</i>		four
<i>áfet</i>		
<i>áfú</i>		a kind of cut or garment.
<i>ám</i>		in, into, inside.
<i>ám (?)</i>		a standard
<i>ám</i>		a boat.
<i>ám</i>		to arrive in safety

am		flax, a kind of cloth
am		not, do not
am		to eat, to consume, swallow up, devour
amu		
ami		eating, eater place 
		
amfi		eater
am baru		eater of heart-sons
am besku		"Eater of Livers", or intestines.
am sāhu		"Eater of mummies"
am snef		"Eater of Blood" one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
am un		to eat, to consume.
		 =  + 
am		bread-cakes, food
		drunk.

ām-ā  } a title of a priest or min-
ām  } istrant.
āst-ā 

ām-ūhet (?)  "he who is in the embaim-
neb ta  ment chamber Lord of
Tchesert  Ta-tchesert" a title of
Anubis, the divine phy-
sician and embalmer.

āmi-at  one in, or at, the supreme
moment.

āmi āb  he who is in the heart.


ām-āten-f  } he who is in his disk,
āten-f  } i. e., Rā

āmi-uāa-f  he who is in
his Boat,
i. e., Rā.













āmi mu  he who is in the water, i. e.,
Sebek.

āmi unnut-f  he who is in his
hour

āmi-mehen-f  he who is in
his Mehen

āmi-mehent-f  serpent, i. e.,
Rā, or Af

par. 
3

- ami-ha-f*  he who is in his time, or place.
- ami-hem-f*  he who is in his fiery serpent, i. e., Rā.
- ami-khet*  he who is in his fiery disk.
- am-lhet*  he who is in the following of.
- ami-suht*  he who is in his egg, i. e., Rā.
- am-suht*  he who is in his egg, i. e., Rā.
- ami-mer-nesert (?)*  he who is in his fiery Lake, i. e., Rā.
- ami-karā-f*  he who is in his shrine, i. e., Rā or Osiris.
- ami-ṭebtu*  he who is in his coffin, i. e., Osiris.
- ami-tochetta*  he who dwelleth in eternity.
- amiu-aat-sen*  the gods in their domains
- amiu Abtu*  those in Abydos.

āmiu-Ānu  the gods in Anu (Heliopolis).

āmiu-āp-ur  those in the Great Field

āmiu-āāui  those in the hands.

āmiu-baḥ  the gods who are in the presence.

āmiu-beḥa  those who are in a weak state.

āmiu em-baḥ  the gods who are in the presence.

āmiu-hru-sen  those who are in their days.

āmiu-Nekhen  those who dwell in Nekhen.

āmiu Kher-neter  those who are in the Other World.

āmiu Neḥet  those who dwell in the city of Neḥet.

āmiu khet  those who are in the following

āmiu khet  of.

āmiu khuti  those who are in the two horizons.

Amiu sâhu  those who are
in their mummified forms


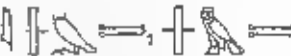


âmiu-sut-sen  those who are
in their hair.



âmiu sehu-sen  those who are
in their halls.

âmiu-shems  } those who are in
âmiu-shemsu  } the following
of

âmiu-karâ-sen  those who are
in their shrines.

âmiu-fa  those who are in the
earth

âmtu  among between,
âmtb  " Chap CIV 1,
âmtb  " CIV 1
âmithu  " CIV 1

âmt  in 

am âb  what is in the heart, thought?
prayer?

am kbent  title of a priest.

1

âma



tree.


âmam



date-palm



âmakh



serf, servant, one who venerates another, or is venerated, a beatified being,


âmakhi



partic. masc. 
 partic fem., plur 

 . A late form is


âmu



divine beings.

âmu



trees, plants.

âmu



flames, fire.

gods of fire

âmu



colour, pigment.

Am-urt



a proper name.

ami 祠 shrine, chamber

Amuhettu } apes, incarnations
Amihettut } of the spirits of
the dawn.

āzmutī  image, figure.

āmam |  =  palm-tree.


amem  to putrefy.

amem   skin, hide.

amam        } grant, give, let
there be pritheo.

give I pray,  open

I pray,              


give water and air, 


give thy

hand, 

let me pass, 

give (i. e., incline)
thy face.

Amnu  beams, rays of light, splendour

 'King
of the
South and North, Amen-Rā,
king of the gods'


Amen-Rā Heru-khut  Amen-Rā Har-
machis.


Amen-  Amen and the two lion-
ruti  gods Sau and Tefaut.

āmen  to hide, be hidden, hidden
one, something hidden.
 those who hide,
 hider, 
 secrecy, in secret,
 the
hidden gods.

āmenu-ā  those whose arms are hidden





 he whose name
is hidden

 those whose bodies are hid-
den.

 those whose mysteries are
hidden.




āmenhiu  the divine butchers, or
gods of slaughter

• *Amen-
hetep*  a proper name



Ament  the "hidden place, or land,
Amenti  the West, the abode of de-
Amentet  parted spirits, the name of
the first division of the
Other World. A late form
of the name is .



 the "beautiful Amentet"

Ament  hidden place, plur .


amentiu  divine beings who
live in Amenti, or
the West, 
Amenti deified,
 the god-
dess of the West,
or Amentu.


amenti  the west wind.


ámsi  a god of generation, fertility, fecundity, etc. Probably a form of Menu .

Amseth  one of the four sons of Horus. The reading appears to be a mistake made by the Egyptians in reading  *Amseth* instead of *Áseth*. See *Kesthi*.

ámt  chamber, house, abode.

ámt  possessions, goods of a house.

ámt  the title-deeds of a house or property

ámt  tree (?), or tent, camp.

ámt  light, radiance, splendour.

ámt  that which is in.  
 what is in the waters.
 etc.

Ámt-ten-f  a proper name

ámtu 

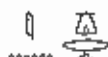
an



a mark of emphasis or interrogation, used sometimes as a preposition, behold! lo! cf.



an kert

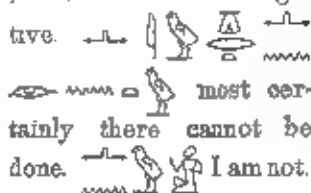


lo moreover,

an (n)



no, not, mark of the negative.



most certainly there cannot be done. I am not.

an as



except, unless.

an abu



ceaselessly.

an urf



unresting.

an petrâ



unobserved.

an mas



unseen, invisible.

an mas-
n-tu



ân maa-
n-tu  } unseen, invisible.

ân maatu 

ân mu  waterless.

ân meḥ  } undipped (?), unwashed
ân meḥ-f  } ed (?). Also 

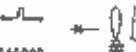
ân nifu  airless

ân netchnetchet  not to be discussed
or gainsaid.

ân rekh  }
ân rekhtu  } unknown

ân kheper  never was.

ân sēp  at no time.

ân smā  untold.

ân sek  indestructable,

ân seḥ  unspit.

ân shenārtu  unturnable.

An- $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} tes \\ ternt \end{array} \right.$ 

a proper name.

ânit 

a dwelling, chamber, house.

ânuk 

ī.

Ânu 

On, Heliopolis




ânnu 

skin.

ânuit 

skin, hair, plumage.

Ân-âtef-f  "Bringer of his father",
a proper name.


An â-f  } "Bringer of his arm", the
name of one of the Forty-
two Judges in the Hall of
Osiris.

Ân-urt-emkhet-uas  name of the mast in the ma-
gical boat (Chap. XCIX).

ânub 

to dance, to rejoice.

âneb 

wall, plur 

âner



stone



"Stone of Maat" a proper name.

âner



a proper name.

ânhetet



ape.

ânpuî



the two eye-brows.


ânpu-tu



surrounded

An-her



Bearer of the sky¹, an ancient god of Upper Egypt who is often associated with .

Ân-her



name of the warder of the Sixth Âit.

Ân-hetep



one of the Forty-two gods in the Hall of Osiris.

ânos



ânsi



name of a ceremonial garment.

ânset



a goddess (?).

• <i>ânog</i>		to bind, tie on, to fasten.
<i>ânqet</i>		to embrace, to surround.
<i>ânqet</i>		name of a tool, or instrument, "clinchet", rope (?).
<i>ânt</i>		name of a mythological fish, which swam before the boat of Ra
<i>ânt</i>		name of a solar boat.
<i>ânt</i>		a valley, especially a funerary valley.
<i>ântet,</i> <i>ânti</i>		
<i>ânti</i>		pillars, columns.
<i>Anti</i>		the hill-folk who lived in the Eastern Desert of Ta-sti or Nubia.
<i>ânti</i>		a hindrance, obstruction.
<i>ântiu</i>		those who have nothing, the destitute, those who are not, or do not exist.
<i>ântet</i>		to go back.

antet



cord, fetter, chain.

An-tebu



the name of a god.

anetch



to incline, to bow.

anetch



to incline the head to a suppliant, to turn the face towards.

her



ar



to tie together

ar



if, now.

ar sa



if after, now as for.

ar kert



if moreover, however.

ar



to do, to make, to create, to

aru



form, to fashion;

arrit



doing making,

creator,

made, wrought,

made; make ye;

things done.

• *ârit*

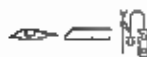
to work the heart, to thank

to make or prepare a path
or road.

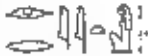
to prepare food

to celebrate the Haker festi-
val.

to keep festivals.

to make protection, to per-
form ceremonies for the
protection of some one.to work for successful re-
sults, to strive for peace.to perform a transforma-
tion.to make, or write, or recite,
a bookto do into writing, to make
a copy, to write.• *âritu*

doers, makers, workers.

• *âritu*workmen fem. 

arit

work, something done.

actions, deeds, labours,
works, things done or
to be done.*ar, ari*used as an auxiliary verb,
see *passim*. "Maker of
truth, or righteousness",
a title of Osiris, Hathor,
and other gods.*ari-Maät*the name of one of the
Forty-two Judges in
the Hall of Osiris.*Ari-em-ab-f*name of a plank or peg
in the magical boat.*Ari-en-ab-f**Ari-entuten-em-meska-en-Mer-ur**utebu-en-Suti*name of the leather bands
in the magical boat.*Ari-hetch-f*

a proper name.

Artisi

a proper name.

aruform, attribute, figure, image,
plur         

• ári



belonging to.

their name;

their seat,

their bud (var

their length.

ári



a person in charge of,

or belonging to, or attendant upon something, watch or, porter, guardian.



guardian of my flesh.



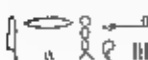
guardian, or guardians, of the sky.



keeping watch about, or around



keepers of my mouth



watching the limbs.



keeping guard over the neck



belonging to the leathers



guarding the earth.

âri āa



porter, doorkeeper,
guardian, plur



porter of the door of Amen-
tet.

âriu ārtu



warders of the Ārits.

âri mākhast



warder of the Scales.

âri hemit



war ler of the oar,
i. e., steersman.

âri henbiu



warder of the culti-
vated lands.

âru khut



guardsians of light,
i. e., beings of nght.

âri sāpu



keepers of the
records, or
books of
doom.

âri sebkhēt-f



keeper of his pylon.

keeper of the Bend of the
Lake of Fire.

Two Prizes

a proper name

WIDE.

... Chap OLXIX. 1.

an emphatic particle,

with.

a particle,

















to flow, what flows,

Chapter LB, 1.















milk.

calamity.

joy gladness, cries of joy

<i>āhen</i>		a kind of wood.
<i>āheh</i>		} rejoicings, cries of joy
<i>Āh</i>		
<i>āh</i>		
<i>āh</i>		collar, embrace, to ward off
<i>āh, āhu</i>		ox, plur  ; oxen, 
<i>āhai</i>		a sustrum bearer
<i>āhāu</i>		members.
<i>āhi</i>		} the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris; a proper name;
<i>āhu</i>		
<i>āhu</i>		fields (?), measuring cords.
<i>āhu</i>		wooden tools or instruments.
<i>āhui</i>		the two <i>āhui</i> gods = 



<i>Āhibit</i>		name of a god
<i>āhunu</i>		youth, child.
<i>āhemu</i> (?)		Chap. XCII 13.
<i>āhtī</i>		throat
<i>Āhti</i>		a name of Osiris.
<i>Ākh</i>		O', would that,  O tell me.
<i>ākhabu</i>		grain.
<i>ākhib</i>		to speak
<i>āhemu urtu</i>		a class of stars.
<i>ākhekhu</i>		darkness, night.
<i>ākhekhu</i>		
<i>Ākhsesef</i>		a proper name.
<i>As</i>		a proper name.

âs

𓂏𓂏

behold, to wit, namely, 𓂏

𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏
 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏
 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏

âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏

intestines.

âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

winds.

âsu (?)

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

Chap. CXXVII B, 17.

âsi, âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

tomb, sepulchre.

âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

recompense 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

or 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 in
 return for, in place of.

âs

𓂏𓂏, }
 𓂏𓂏 }
 𓂏𓂏 }

to pass forward, to advance.

âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

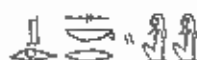
to decay, to rot, destruction

âsi

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 decay, 𓂏𓂏

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 incorrup-
 tible.

Asâr Sekri*Asâr Taiti**Asâr tua**Asâr Tem ur**Asâr Tekaitu**Asârtu*

beings like unto Osiris

âsi

who?, what?

âsp

grief(?), misery, wretchedness.

âsfet*âsfeti*fauxs, sins, evil deeds,
sinners, evil ones.*âsfetiu*

evil fiends, sinners

âsentu











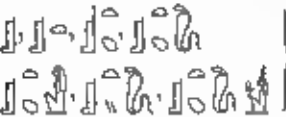




cords, ropes.








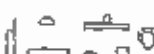






âser

tamarisk (?), plants, herbs, grass.
















Asert
















name of a city






<i>asha</i>		men, some kind of woven stuff.
<i>Ases</i>		} a city in the seventh Ant.
<i>Asest</i>		
<i>ases</i>		to rope in, to bind.
<i>asstu</i>		a rope 
		 those whose heads are tied.
<i>ask</i>		behold, lo!
<i>ast, astu</i>		} behold.
<i>asth</i>		
<i>Ast</i>		} the goddess Isis.
<i>ast</i>		seat, place, habitation, abode, shrine plur 
<i>ast ab</i>		place of the heart, heart's chosen place.
<i>ast aaui</i>		place of the two hands.


- âst urt*  great place, i. e., the sky.
- âst utchat*  seat of the Utchat, resting place of the Eye of Râ.
- âst maât*  the place where the Law is administered.
- âst hert*  heaven.
- âst heh*  everlasting abode.
- âst Heqet*  shrine of Heqet.
- âst hetep*  place of repose.
- âst hetep âb*  seat of rest of the heart.
- âst shetau en Heru*  the secret abodes of Horus.
- âst qebb*  place of cool water, bath
- âst taa*  place of fire in the Other World.
- âst tchesert*  shrine, sanctuary, holy place.
- âst*  to tremble, make to shake.
- Asenu*  name of a god.

<i>âsteh</i> (?)		} to beat down.
<i>âsthoht</i> (?)		
<i>Âstes</i>		} name of a god.
<i>Âstchefet</i>		name of a district.
<i>âshât</i>		knife, slaughter.
<i>âshep</i>		light, radiance.
<i>âshpit</i>		chamber, hut, house.
<i>âsheset</i>		see âgeset
<i>âshesh</i>		to be carried away
<i>âshet</i>		subsistence, oppression, oppressor (?).
<i>âshia</i>		tree.
<i>âshef</i>		} persea tree, trees, plants.
<i>âk</i>		injury.

- akebu**  hair
- akeb, ákebu**  lamentation,
wailing,
weeping
- akebet** 
- akebit**  waders, mourners
- Akenau**  a proper name
- Ákentaukha-kheru**  the porter of the
Sixth Ánt.
- Akenti**  a proper name.
- Aksi**  a city of the Ninth Ánt.
- Aqen**  name of a god
- Aqeh**  name of a god.
- áqer**  perfect, strong, complete, skilful plur
 a skilful scribe
- Áqrit**  a goddess.
- Áqert-khenti-het-set**  the name of one of the Seven Cows.
- áqhu**  to enter

âgeset		who, what, where	
âget		wine, beer.	
âgetu		builders, masons, architects	
âgets		bad, wicked, evil.	
Âkau		name of a god	
âkap			
âkep		rain-storm, tempest.	
Âkeru			
Âkeriu		gods of the Other World.	
Âkert			
Âkertet		the name of the Other World of Heliopolis.	
Âkert-khent-Âset-s		the name of one of the Seven Cows.	
âkekit		a kind of garment, robe.	
ât		father.	

ât (for ânt)		}	negation, no, none, not, can-
âtî (for ântî)			not, without, impotence, plar
âtet			things which are not, evil
			beings,
			without, destitute, abjects.

âti âkhem					unquenchable.
âti uteb					immutable.
âti men					painless.
âti maa					invisible, not seeing, blind.
âtu rekh					unknown.
âtu kheseb					irresistible.
âtu âsi					incorruptible.
âti sek					undecaying.
âti shes					impassable.
ât					emanation.

Âtaru-âm-tcher-qemtu-
renu-par-sheta        

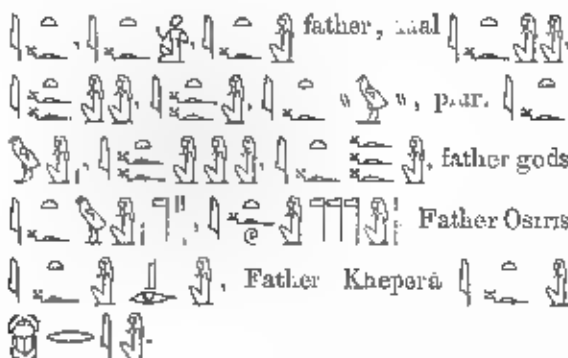
            a proper
name.

âteb



territory, region.

âter



father, male

" , plur. "

father gods

Father Osiris

Father Kheperâ

âtem



see under Tem, Temâ.

âten



the solar disk.



the god of the solar disk.



the two-horned disk.

âtennu



appellations.

âter



river, canal water-flood,

âtru



stream, plur

one half of the sky,
or world.

âtert meht  the northern half of the sky.

âtert shemā  the southern half of the sky.

âterti 
âturti  the two halves of the sky

Âthabu  name of a city

âthū  to drag, pull, draw











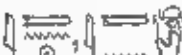


Âtektaukehaqkheru  a proper name.

ât  oppression, oppressed one.













at  to be deaf.

Afu  a city of the Eleventh Aat.

âfu  children.

- áfeh**  region, domain plur 
- áfma**  a kind of cloth, a ceremonial garment.

- áfen**  deputy, vicar, chief?
- áfent**  division, a separation.
- áferit**  misfortunes, calamities.
- áphu**  papyrus swamps, the Delta generally
- áfeñu**  those who injure.
- áthi(áti)**  prince, sovereign, king
- áthen**  the solar disk, the god of the solar disk.
- átheth**  to hover to flight
- átcha**  rooster man of violence, violence.

— **Ā.**

- ā** — Land, arm, paw of an animal, dual
 " ,  ,  ; plur
 , power  ,  at
 once straightway immediately, 
 ancestor (see tepā) 
 'Eater of the Arm' name of a god,
 a flight,
 action of battle,
 place of yesterday,
 before.






- Āāiu, etc.**  "    the
 name of the posts of the magic net
 (Chapter XCIX).

- ā, āa**  house, dwelling

- āa**   to advance, journey on-
 wards.

- āa**   door, gate plur. 

- āatu**     
  the two leaves of a door
   

	gods of the doors
	the two doors of the sky
	the two doors of truth.
	the two doors of the sky
	the two doors of Taper.

































āa		great, large, mighty, to be great,
āat		great one, great god,
		great goddess; plur.
		
		
		

āaui		twice great.
āāāa		
āati		two great goddesses














āa-āb		great of heart, i. e., proud, arrogant
		great forms, i. e., possessing many forms.

- šat ur sep sen**  most exceedingly great.
- āa baiu**  great of souls, i. e., most
valorous
- āa mertu**  greatly beloved.
- ša neruā**  greatly victori-
ous
- āa rennu**  possessing many names.
- āa khāu**  possessing many crowns.
- āa kheperu**  of many trans-
formations.
- ša senṯ**  he who is greatly feared
- ša sekhemu**  great one of
powers.
- ša sheps**  most holy
- ša shefshefit**  } most terrible, or
awful one.
- Āa-kheru**  "mighty of speech", the
warder of the Seventh
Ārit.
- Āat-em-khut**  "great one in the hori-
zon", a proper name

āē		to eat?
āē		heir, inheritance, heritage, to inherit.
āaf		stone amulet, plur
āt, āāt		members, limbs, only
āāu-pu-ant		<i>Kher-neter</i>
		name of the oar-rests in the magic boat (Clap. CXLX).
Āaṯ:		the name of one of the Forty- two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
āu, āāu		ass.
āān		ape, monkey
āānē		
āānāu		
āu		animals, quadrupeds.
āut		
āu		sins, offences, vol II, 148, 4.

šua   } to be strong, to act violent-ly, to plunder to
šuaa    } rob, to oppress, van-
 quish, etc      
            
 violence, wrong, evil act,
 evil doer, robber,        

- ab** altar, table of offerings
- ab** to present offerings, to offer up a sacrifice.
- abuua** to bring before, to present.
- āab** offering, sacrifice, place
- āabet, ābet** sacrifice offering, a priest who read the Liturgies.
- āb (uāb)** pure, holy, to be
- ābu (uābu,** pure, to purify, to
- ābet (uābet)** sprinkle or wash ceremonially
- āb (uāb)** libation, purification, place
- āb (uāb)** libationer, a man ceremonially pure.

- Apep**  the arch-enemy of Rā. Copt. *ⲁⲫⲟⲩ* "giant"
- Āpef**  name of a fiend
- āper**  } to be equipped or provided with, furnished with,  provided.
- Āper**  } the name of a city and
- Āpert**  } city-god
- āpesh**  tortoise, turtle
- āpsbat**  a kind of beetle. Perhaps the weevil, the *Mita Janbi*, or 'head of God', of the Bakuba of the Kasai District in the Congo Free State. (See T. A. Joyce in *Man*, vol. IX, No. 1, p. 8.)
- āfa**  filth.
- āfau**  food
- āfent**  wig, boaddress, plur 
- āftet**  place, abode, chest.

âftet

lacc, alodc east.

ām

to eat, consume,

devour ;

eaters.

āmam

to eat, to


understand,

to compre-
hend*āmt*

what is eaten, food.

ām āb'to eat the heart', i. e., be-
come angry and rage.*āmam-ārit*'Eater of the Eye',
name of a god.*ām-āu*'Eater of the Ass',
name of a fiend and
enemy of Rā.*ām-āsfett*'Eater of
Sinners'; name of a god.*ām-baiu*'Eater of souls' name of a
fiend.*ām-heh*

'Eater of eternity'



Am-khaibitu  "Eater of Shades",
the name of one of the Forty-two
Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


Amām  "Devourer ; the name of the
Eater of the dead.

Am-mit  Devourer of the dead'


Am-mit  a consuming serpent god-
dess.


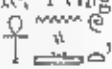


Ān  a proper name.

Ān  }
āni  } tablet, board, writing pa-
lette.




ān  to turn back. Partic plur
those who turn away or return

ānu  a mythological fish.

Ānpet  a name of the city of Mendes.

Ānkh  to live, to live upon, to
feed upon, i.e. I ring
one, living 
 alive. Copt. *anq*.
 the living one, a name of Osiris.

Ānkhu,  }
Ānkhuu  } the living,
 } men and
 } women
 } title of the
blessed
dead

Ānkh tchetta  the living for ever 
 life from death.

Ānkh user  life and power.



Ānkh utcha senb  life, strength and wealth.

Ānkhel  life

Ānkhel  victuals.

Ānkhiti  a name of Osiris

Ānkh  a kind of unguent.

Ānkhel pu ent Sebek neb Bakhau 

a proper name.

Ānkh-em-bu  'Eater of
abominable things'.


Ānkḥ-em-fentu  "Eater of worms", name of the warder of the Fifth Ānt.

Ānkḥui  } the two ears.

Ānkḥamu  } flowers, or aromatic plants.

ānt  ring

Ānt  to be covered with something

ānt  claw, talon, hook, nail of the hand or foot, 'Claw of Ptah', a proper name

 'Claw on the hand of Hathor', a proper name.

ānti 


ānt 
 myrrh, unguent (?)

ānti  a preparation of myrrh
used by women


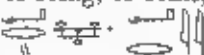

āntu  light, radiance.

ānt  evil.

āntu  darkness

Ānti  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

ār  an animal of the goat species.


ār  to approach, to bring, to come,
to arrive, 
 divine beings who approach.

ārā  to find (?).




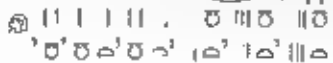














ārār  jawbone.

ārārt  uraeus.

ārāti  two uraei goddesses.

 two very large uraei

 the living serpent goddesses.








<i>ārit</i>		tool, lintel of a door
<i>ārit</i>		hall, chamber, pl. 
The Seven Ārits 		
<i>ārḥ</i>		bundle, purse.
<i>ārri</i>		hall, mansion pl. 
<i>ārri</i>		
<i>Arq</i>		to bind, to tie, girdle, to be completed
<i>ārq</i>		to swear
<i>Arq-heh</i>		name of a city.
<i>ārq</i>		cud,  end of the cart.
<i>ārqi</i>		last day of the lunar month.
<i>art</i>		jaw, jawbone
<i>arti</i>		the two jaws.
<i>artu</i>		houses, apodes, mansions.
<i>āḥ</i>		moon

















ah  to surround, embrace

aha  to fight, do battle, wage war,
    fighter,
ahau     fightings,
   

aha-a  to fight bravely (?).

aha-tu   fight, contest, struggle.




ahau    } fighting implements, weapons
   

ahaur      } the two Fighters,
    } i. e., Horus and
    } Set
  

Ahau heru    Fighting faces, a name of certain gods.



ahat     } great house, palace.
    


āhā  to stand up, to withstand

āhā  as an auxiliary verb 
 and see *passim*

āhā  stability.

āhāu  condition, state, position.

āhā  time, season or duration of life,
āhāu  life, a contemporary. 
āhāt  

 period from life, or in life.
















 period of eternity

āhāu  noon-day.












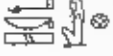

āhāu  supports.












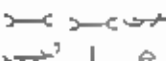


āhāu  stores, food, provisions

 folk who are provisioned

- āhāt**  boat.
- āpāt**  tomb.
- ākḥ**  to spread out the heavens, or sky.
- Ākhtuset**  a class of dining things
The variants are
 *ākhmin.*
 *ākhu sek.*
 *ākhsem.*
- ākha**  to fly, to soar, *ākha*  flying
- ākha**  to sleep
- ākhan**  to close the eye.
- ākhanet**  to close the eye.
- ākhu**  fire-altars
- ākhem**  to quench to extinguish
- ākhemu**  quenched

<i>ākhemu</i>		} quenchers, those who extinguish.
<i>ākhamiu</i>		
<i>ākhem</i>		figure of a god
<i>ākhamu</i>		figures of gods.
<i>ākhet</i>		river, stream
<i>Ākhen-āriti(?)</i>		a proper name
<i>ākhekhu</i>		serpent-fends, monsters.
<i>ākhekhu</i>		"Darkness": a proper name.
<i>āsha</i>		} to be much or many, manifold.
		many reeded
		of multitudinous festivals.
		of many forms.
		loud voiced to speak
<i>āshau</i>		} crowd, multitude.
<i>āshat</i>		

<i>āshat</i>		crowd, mat, tale
<i>āsh</i>		to call, to invoke, to try out
<i>āshu</i>		evil speech
<i>āsh</i>		cedar, or acacia, tree, cedar gum
<i>āshāsht</i>		part of the body.
<i>āshāt</i>		knife.
<i>āshem</i>		the forms in which the gods appear upon earth.
<i>āshemu</i>		crocodiles. A variant
<i>āshemi</i>		gives 
<i>āshashat</i>		gullet.
<i>Ākesh</i>		name of a city
<i>āq</i>		to enter, go in.

<i>āq, āqa</i>		rope, cordage, tackle of a boat.
<i>Āqennu</i>		the name of a city
<i>ākā</i>		unagent.
<i>ākū</i>		to be burned
<i>āt</i>		domain
<i>āt</i>		hall, palace.
<i>āt</i>		member, limb; plur. 
<i>Āti</i>		name of the earth nome of Lower Egypt.
<i>āteptu</i>		grain, seeds.
<i>āter</i>		provisions
<i>āt (ānf)</i>		pole of a net with curved ends.
<i>Āt (Ānf)</i>		name of a god.
<i>āt (ānf)</i>		domain, territory, soil.



St (*Snf*) to split, to divide.

At (*Anf*) } the morning boat of
the sun

Stu name of a mythological fish.

āfurtu (a mistake?)

Atch-ur Great splitter; name
of a god.

atchet (*āntchet*) fixed, firm

e U.

... Chapter CLXVIII
Circle X, 14, 2

■ they, them, their

u district, region

Ua a proper name

ua } to depart, go away, be
afar off, remote.

uan



ua



way, path, road, pur.

uau



uau



waterway, stream.

uauau



radiance, light

uau



flame, fire

uau



chains, fetters

uauu



to speak evil, blasphemy

uauuait



har

uai

to destroy, overcome, gain
the mastery over

Uaipu



a cow goddess.

uab



flower, blossom

Uamemti



the name of one of the

Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris

uart



ropes, cordage.

Uarekht(?)



a mythological region.

*Uart-neter-semsu*

a proper name.

uahto place, to set, to fix, to add to,
permanent, abiding

to add to something

uahit

libation vessels.

uahuu

mummy bandages

uahfu

to mummify

uakh*uakhet*} 'Green', the name of a pool
in the Elzsaan Fields*uas*

sceptre.

uas

contentment, happiness.

Uast

Thebes.

uash

to worship, be adored

} two-fold
worship.*Uak*

} the name of a festival



uat

way, road, path, plur
 good roads. all roads,
 ways of the dead
 the two roads.

eastern roads.

western roads

northern roads.

southern roads.

uatch sceptre, staff, stick

uatch tablet of green faience. amact.



uatch unguent, sulphate of copper eye-paint

uatchu sulphate of copper

uatch shemāt } sulphate of copper of
the south.

uatchet a kind of k'en.










uatch   to make to flourish, be green, vigorous, to blossom, be new, fresh.




uatchet   green.

uatchet     } green things plants, herbs.
   }







uatchu  =  q u.

Uatch-áriti (P)   "Green Eyes" a proper name.

Uatch-ur   } "Great Green Sea" i. e.,
Uatch-urá    } the Mediterranean

Uatch-nesert    "Green Flame", the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Uatchit    a goddess of fire.

   } the two fire-goddesses, Isis
   } and Nephthys.

uatchit    abode, house.

uá    , ,  I, ma.



uāa



boat, boat of Rā.

uāaui

the two boats of Rā the boats
of morning and evening

uāa en Maāt

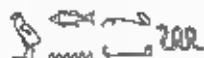


the boat of Maat.

uāa en heh

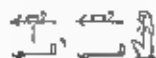
'Boat of Millions of
Years'.

uān



to become worms.

uā



One, the One, i. e., God.

uāu



One of the gods,



One God (Osiris),



One (fem.).

uā






















one; fem.



being one, or alone, to

be one











uā *ki*   one the other  
  one embraced the other,
 fem  ;   one
 in one;   one of one.

uā  = indefinite article   
     

uā neb   any one, each one, every one.




uā uāu   @ one alone, only one.

uāu   alone Also   and
   

uāuti   solitude.

uā  with  at once, all at once,
 and compare     

uāt  in    a piece of cloth.

Uāau    the herald of the Third Arit.

uār   passage.

uār   to depart.



uārt



passage, the name of a place.

uārt



thigh

the two thighs.



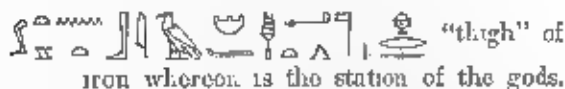
"thigh" of water



"thigh" of the lake.



"thigh" surrounding



"thigh" of

iron whereon is the station of the gods.



that "thigh"

of Kher-āha.



that "thigh" whereon is the House of the Moon

uārt



stream.

uu

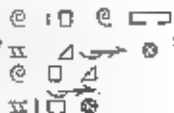


evil, evil one.

—



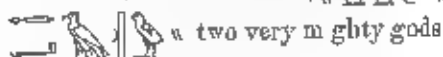
region, district,



ut



sign of the dual.



two very mighty gods







Ui		a proper name.
uit		chamber
uben	 	to rise (of a luminary), to shine; ris- ing and setting;
ubennu		rays of light.
ubentu		
ubennu		to flow.
ubekh		to shine, light up, shining, blazing
ubekht		
ubes		water-flood.
ubesu		beings of fire, sparks (?)
Ubes-her-per-em-khetkhet		
"Fiery face, coming forward in retreating" a proper name.		
ubet		to be scalded, to set fire to, to burn up.















ufa		to chance on to, to alight upon
umet		a garment.
umet		the middle (?).
umet		walls, fortifications, building.
un		lightness, defect.
un, unen		to be, being, existence, to become, to exist, as an auxiliary verb see <i>passim</i> .
unt		being, existence.
unent		being, existence, plur
		those who are, things which are.
uniu		human beings.
un maā		in very truth
un		to open, opening, opened.



unju     } openers, scatterers.

unenju     }

un her    to open the face. i. e. show the face, to appear,     , to open the mouth.   ,   .

un  shrine.

un   shaved.

un   }

unnu    } to pull out the hair

un, uni, unt       to walk, *una*, rise
apright,  runners.

unun         }

unn-unu     } to run,
stand up.

unun    to sow seed.

Unâset    name of a city

unām    unguent.

Uniu, or Unniu    name of a city

*unini*

light.

uni

light, defective.

Unen-em-hetepa division of the Se-
khet-Aaru.*unb*

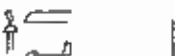
flower, bloom, plar.

unpet

flowers, blossoms.

Unpetet ent Het-Heru

"Flower of Hathor", a proper name.

unefto remove, to uncover, to
unloose.*unem**unemi**unemt*the right side, the right
as opposed to left.*unem*to eat, see *Am*.*unnu*

evil, wrong, defect.

Unnu

Hermopolis, the city of Thoth.



unnuiti sacrificer

unnut } a brief space of time, a moment,
 } an hour, a season, interval.
 Plur * * * *

Unnut goddess of the hour

Un-Nefer } A title of Osiris, mean-
Unen-nefer } ing something like
Unen-Neferu } the well doing Be-
Unen-Neferu } ing". Coptic forms
 of the name are
 onenchp̄e, onenchp̄,
 onenchp̄i, onenchp̄e,
 etc.

Un-Nefer-Rā.

. Un Nefer, son of Nat.

Un-hāt a proper name.

unkh } to dress, to array
unkhu } oneself, to put
 on a garment.

unkh to tie, untie, set loose.

unkh a garment.

Uses



the metropolis of the XIXth Nome
of Lower Egypt.

unshu



wolves.

Unit



a city of the Twelfth Ant.

Unti



the name of a god.

on time



be ye,

22214



man, kind, people, husband, relatives.

Unth



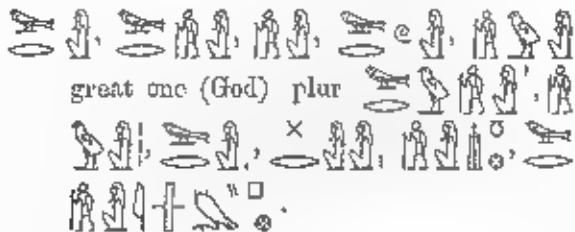
name of a district or country

61



to be great, great mighty, su-
preme, powerful

UR, URU



great one (God) plur

unt












great one (fem.), goddess.

424



dual masc. 'two great'.

*ur*

a joint of meat, haunch, car-
case,     
   

Ur-at

'great of moment', a proper
name.

Urit

name of a city.

urit

hall, house, room.

Ur-ârit-s

a proper name.

Ur-pehui-f

a proper name.

Ur-ma

title of the high-priest of He-
liopolis (?).

Ur-maat

a proper name.




urs



a pillow, head-rest.

ursh

to pass the day, to watch.
 watchers.

Urek



urt



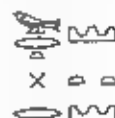
hall, palace.

urt



funeral chest, or coffer

urt



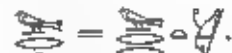
funerary mountain, cemetery.

urt



flood.

urt



Urt-urt



a proper name.

urt, urtu

to be inert, motionless, help-
less, to rest.

Urt-âb

"He whose heart is still";
a title of Osiris.

urfuub

to be troubled?

uhau

to supplicate

uhaáu

to fail.

uhemuhemuto repeat, to report, to nar-
rate,uhemm

to repeat,



to speak again.

to renew life, live
again

a new form.



to renew protection.



with , a second time, again.

uhem-f

anew, afresh.

Uhem-her

a proper name




uhen



decay, failure.

uhen

to overthrow;  be overthrown.

uhā

to unloose, be set free from,
to return (in the evening,

uhā



cord, rope.

uhā

to catch fish, to snare game,
fisherman, fowler.

uheset



to beat down, to slay.

uhet



baked meats, stew (?).

ukha

to lay down, set down, to seek
after, search for

ukha



darkness, night.

ukha



pillar

ukhakh



to seek after.

ukheb


















to skin.

ukhert



wooden implement.



- ukhet**  to be angry, be pained, dis-
gusted
- ukhetet**  boat
- us**  to do away with.
- usfau**  idle, lazy
- user**  to be strong, mighty, strength,
might, power, strong, 
- useru**  powers, mighty beings
(human or divine).
- usert**  strength.
- usert**  skull, top of the head, pur

- User-ab**  'Strong-heart', a proper name.
- User-ba**  "Strong-soul", a proper name.
- useru**  oars, rudders, steering
poles.
- useru**  to steer a boat.
- Usert**  the name of a goddess



useh



to advance.

usekh



collar, neck ornament, pectoral.

usekh



to be in a wide space, to be wide or spacious, broadly, broad.

Usekh-nemmet



"He of the long stride", the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Usekh-her



'Broad Face' a name of Ra.

usekht

the wide space of the sky, a large hall or room
the great double hall.

Usekht Maāti



the name of the double Hall wherein Osiris judged the dead.



Useki Shuu the Hall of Shu, i. e., heaven

Usekht Keb the Hall of Keb, i. e., earth.

usekhu plated (?).

usesht }
urine.

usesb to mature.

usten }
ustennu }
to walk, to follow

Ust a proper name.

ush to cry out.

ush misery.

ushau night, darkness.

ushē to eat, to gnaw, crunch bones

ushob to answer, to eat (?).

to make an answer at the right time.

ushob to beget, begotten.



ushen  to net, to snare.

ushenu  } feathered fowl.


uk  to burn, be burned.

uka  } name of a festival.

ukaiu  wooden pegs or legs.

ut  the city of embalment, the abode of Anubis.

utu  embalment.

utu  the god of embalment, i. e., Anubis.

ut  coffin, mummy bier.


uta  to embalm, swathe a mummy.











Ut, Uhet?) meht  the Northern Oasis (Bahriyah)











Ut, Uhet) res  the Southern Oasis (Khârgah,











Utau  a class of divine beings.























utu  Δ to set out on a journey, to make an expedition.











utu {           } to issue an order or command, to decree, to ordain.











utet {           } commands, behests, things ordered or decreed, records, documents, deeds, copies of deeds.

utet {           } commands, behests, things ordered or decreed, records, documents, deeds, copies of deeds.











utet {           } commands, behests, things ordered or decreed, records, documents, deeds, copies of deeds.

utet {           } commands, behests, things ordered or decreed, records, documents, deeds, copies of deeds.

utet {           } commands, behests, things ordered or decreed, records, documents, deeds, copies of deeds.

utet {           } commands, behests, things ordered or decreed, records, documents, deeds, copies of deeds.

Utu-nesert {           } the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris

Utu-rekhit {           } The name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

utu           



utet



to beget.



begetter

Utet



'Begetter' a name of Osiris.

Utet-Heb



"Begetter of millions of years"; a proper name.

ut



to cast down or out, to shoot out, dart forth: to utter

utet



a cry



to lay violent hands on some one.

utafu



strong ones.

utit



chamber.

utebu



mutable.

uteb



to go round turn about.

uteb



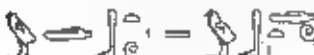
furrow, plur

utebu



burned

utebtu



burned.



ufen } to bring something as a
ufenu } gift, to make an offering,

ufenu } offerings, things
ufent } given as offer-
 ings

ufetj altar table of offerings, pur

ufet to void, shoot out.

uthes } to raise up, to lift up, sup-
 } port.

utcha to go out, set out, to
 begin a journey

utchat a journey, a going forth.

utcha } to be in a good state or con-
 } dition, sound, healthy,
 well.

utchau strength, power



utchau



amulet, object of power



magical powers.

Utcha-re



"Strong-mouth ; a proper name.

utcha sep



strong with good fortune

utchat



the "strong", i. e.,
the Eye of Ra,
whence came all
power, strength,
health protection,
etc.

utchat



the Ut-
chat with legs and wings.

utchat




the Uchat of
Sakhet, the great lady, the
mistress of the gods.

utchari




"the two Uchats",
i. e., the two Eyes
of the sky or the
Sun and Moon.






utchā  } to weigh, to estimate, to
 consider, to reckon up,
 to decide.

 } to consider or weigh deeds
 or words


utchā senemm  } to weigh hair?

utchā  } making the water to
 balance his throne,
 or making his throne
 to balance on the
 water.

utchāiu  }  } to estimate
 the fields, weighers those who
 try something in a balance.

utchāt  } judges.

utchāt  } judgment, decision.

Utchā-aābet  } 'computer of the of-
 fering', name of
 a god

utchfau  } } to delay, to tarry

utcheḥ  } to walk.



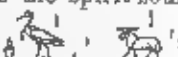

11, " I.








- i* 11^u, 11^u 11^u, 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u } to come, 11^u 11^u 11^u
- iu* 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u } come, come!
- i-tu* 11^u 11^u, 11^u 11^u 11^u } coming, a coming, ad-
- iu-tu* 11^u 11^u 11^u } vance
- it* 11^u 11^u a coming 11^u 11^u, 11^u 11^u 11^u, 11^u 11^u 11^u
- iu* 11^u 11^u comers; 11^u 11^u 11^u comers with glad-
- tidings.
- Iu* 11^u 11^u to end (of a book) 11^u 11^u → □ 11^u
- 11^u 11^u it has gone out in peace.
- Iu Hq* 11^u 11^u going in and coming out, entrance and
- exit.
- Iu pastu* 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u a class of divine beings.
- i, it* 11^u 11^u, 11^u 11^u hail, O
- Iu* 11^u 11^u 11^u O verily.
- Iumā* 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u sea, lake, river any large col-
- lection of water.
- Ir-qai* 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u 11^u a name of Amen-Rā.

ikh  to stretch out the heavens.

isu  abodes, chambers.

B.

ba  one of the two souls of man, the
Heart-soul which was intimately
connected with the *ka* and the
heart, as opposed to the spirit-soul
khu  Pair 


ba  mentioned with  and ; with
, with , with  and
.


 a perfect soul.

 an equipped
divine soul.

 a living soul.

 a living
heart-soul and a perfect spirit-soul.


 soul of souls.

 my soul is
the souls of the gods.


 soul of eternity.

 soul in the body

 soul of life.

 a soul [made] of gold,
an amulet.



 thy soul is to heaven, thy
body is under the ground.


ba



the divine Soul, or soul of God.

ba




 soul of Osiris,
of Ra;

ba  soul in Shu;

ba  soul in Keb;

ba  soul in Tefnut

 Holy Soul, a name of
Osiris.

 Holy Soul, a name of
Osiris.

 the Soul which
is in Nut.



the Soul of the gods who exist in
the body of Osiris.



the Soul of
the Great Body which is in Sakh,
Neith.



the Living Soul in Suten-henen.

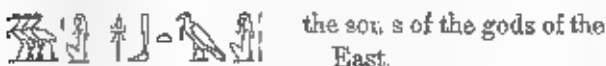


the Soul of Amenti.

baiu divine souls, souls of gods.



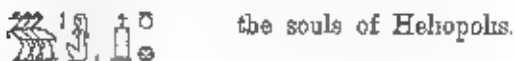
the souls in the gods



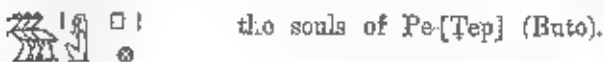
the souls of the gods of the
East.



the souls of the
gods of the West.



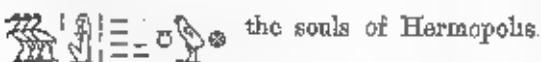
the souls of Heliopolis.



the souls of Pe-[Tep] (Buto).




the souls of Nekhen.




the souls of Hermopolis.

 living souls.



 souls who have appeared

 souls of the dead (i. e., damned)


 souls of his father (Osiris).

baui  } the double soul.


 } the double soul
in the Tcha-
fat, i. e., the
souls of Osiris and Ra.

Bai  } the Soul-god, or the Divine Soul, or
the Ram god, 
the double-soul god.

Bati  a name of Osiris.

Ba  divine soul with plumes 

Ba  the metal-god: a proper name (?).

ba  to be endowed with a soul.

ba

to cleave, make a way
through something.

Bau

a proper name.

baba

to work

babau

cavern, cave, den or

air, plur

**Baba**

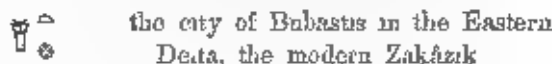
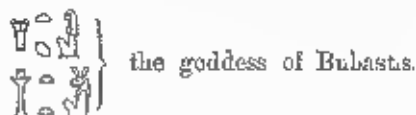
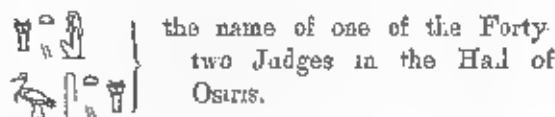
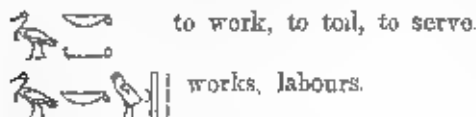
the name of the
first-born son of
Osiris.

Ba-neb-Tetfet

Soul god, or
Ram-god, lord
of Tattu (Men-
des), a title of Osiris.

Barekathâ tchava

a proper name.

bah*Bakhau**Bast**Bast**Bast**Basti**bak**baq**bak*

bak

weak one, the help-
less one (i. e., the
mummy), par.

*bat**bâat*

plants, boughs, branches.

Bati

name of a fiend, or of a group
of fiends.

bâa

the ore of a metal,
iron, copper, etc.,
a metal tool, a
name of the sky
or firmament.

bâa en pet

metal of the
sky meteoric iron (?,



that iron in
the sky

bâat shemâu

"the metal of the
south', iron.

báat shemāu  } 'the metal of the south', iron.

bāau  } wonders, wonderful things.
báat 


bāaq  a kind of grain, or fruit.

Bábá  the name of a god, Baba (?).

bāba  a cry of joy.

bán  evil, wickedness.

bák  hawk, plur. 

 the double divine hawk.

Bákst  the city of the divine hawk.

bát, báti  king of the north.

Báti  a proper name.

bābāt  water-flood, stream.

bsh

to be flooded, inundated.

Bsh

the god of the Inundation.

bi

name of a fiend

bīu

strength.

bu

purity,



oneness (?), altogether,



lawfulness, legality, truth,



this place (?).

bu neb





















everywhere, every place.














bu nebuall men, all people,
everyone, folk in genera.*bu nefer*

prosperity happiness.

bu fu

evil thing calamity

<i>bu</i>		} not, it is not,    = 
<i>bu-pu</i>	 	
<i>but</i>	 	} evil thing, abomina- tion
	   	
<i>but</i>	 	offering
<i>bebait</i>	    	the mantis.
<i>bebuu</i>	 	strong
<i>Bebi</i>	   	the name of a god
<i>bebet</i>	 	flowers.
<i>bebet</i>	 	fountain head.
<i>bebet</i>	 	hollow place, cavity
<i>ben</i>		not.
<i>benānā</i>	 	to bathe.
<i>benben</i>	 	a kind of wood.
<i>benben</i>	 	bier, funerary couch

benbent		hall, pylon chamber
ben		to pass away, to dissolve, to go on
ben		to beget, to be united with, union
benen		
benen		ring
benen		a kind of wood.
bennu		a bird commonly identified with the phoenix.
		the Bennu, the Soul of Ra.
bennut		matter, pus.
bennu		
bennut		cakes (?), bread.
Bener		the name of a city.
benrâ		to be sweet, pleasant.

benrau

sweet things, dates, date
wine, pleasant, nice.

benshu

bolts.

bent**benti**

divine apes, incarnations of
the spirits of morning

beh

to cut, to split.

behen

baleful one.

behen

to cut, to pierce,

murderous

behennu

animals of the wolf or dog
species.

behes

calf.

Bekhennu


a proper name.

bekhekhu

fire.

bes

form 3.

bes  to enter to pass in, to rise (of the river).

 increase.

bes 

besu 




flame, fire, blaze.

Besu-Ahu  a proper name.

Besu Menu  a proper name.

bessu  humours, excretions, filth.

Besek  Sebek, the Crocodile god.

besek  internal organ of the body, plur.
 

besk  to vomit.

besku (?)  metal plates, scales.

beka  pregnant.

beka   to shine, the dawn, to-morrow.

bekau  weakness.



beg



olive tree, olives, the olive tree in Heliopolis.

beg



a proper name.

begsu



eyeball, skin (?).

begsu



balance, scales.

Beqtut



a proper name ?)

bek



misery

beki

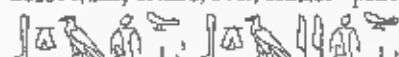


helpless one, sinner

beka



defect, sin, crime, evil, sinner plur



beka



bekai



} evil man, sinner.

bekasu



beksu



part of a boat.



















bekset



bet



place, every place,
everywhere

bet		incense.
bet		grains, seed
bet		flower
beta	 	} to sin, commit a fault, do wrong
betau		
betu	 	} sin, wrong abominable thing, plur  
Betá		name of a city
betennu		} swift.
betnu		
bet'		incense.
bet		} barley.
bet-ti		
		white barley.
		red barley

<i>befesh</i>		to be weak, powerless, but disposed to do evil
<i>befesh</i>		impotent fends, fem slg
<i>befeshet</i>		
<i>Befshu</i>		the name of a city
<i>Bet-ti</i>		a proper name
<i>bethet (?)</i>		brought
<i>betcha</i>		a tool or instrument.

□ P.

<i>Pe</i>		One half of the city of Bato (Per-Uatchut).
<i>Pe ...</i>		the little Pe (?).
<i>p</i>	□	the.
<i>pa</i>		the the one who, the one the one who is between.

pai-a  my



pai-f  } MS.


pa 





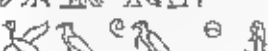

pai  } to fly, flight.



pait  bolt hole.

paut  } stuff, substance, matter, cakes,
 offerings in general.

paut  primeval matter, the material out of which the gods and the universe were formed.

pautt  } the god of primeval
 matter, the chief
 Egyptian god of
 the Predynastic
 Period.


paut neteruthe whole company of
the primeval gods

The hieroglyphs for 'paut neteru' are arranged in four rows. The first row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The second row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The third row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The fourth row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus.

the names
of Nu.

The hieroglyphs for 'paut neteru' are arranged in four rows. The first row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The second row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The third row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The fourth row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus.

the Great Company of the gods.

The hieroglyphs for 'paut neteru' are arranged in four rows. The first row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The second row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The third row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus. The fourth row contains a lotus, a seated god, a lotus, a seated god, and a lotus.

the complete
Company of the gods.*paut-ti*the Great and Little
Companies of the gods*pan**Par, or Pal*

a proper name.

Parehaqakheperu

a proper name.


pas  an ink jar

pasakh  = 




Pashakasa  a proper name.

pat (?)  hgt.

pā  spark, flame, fire plur. 



pāt  men and women, people, a class of people.




pāt her-f  human-faced.








pu  a mark of emphasis 


puāu  cakes.


puī  a demonstrative particle.


Punt  the region whence came *ānt*
Punf  (myrrh) and other aromatic gums
and spices, a region in Africa
near the southern end of the Red
Sea. The district of Punt proper
was probably situated some distance inland.

putra  (Nebesen. Papyrus,
an interrogative particle. 
 What is this then? *i. e.*
what does this mean?

pef 
pefa 
pefi 
pefat 
pefes 
pefses 
pefsit  } a demonstrative particle.

Pen 
Pen-ḥeseb (?)  } a proper name (?)

penā  to overturn, capsize (of a boat),
to invert a matter

peni  land (?).

penu  rat, mouse.

pens 

penq to beat to pieces, to macerate.

Penti the name of a god

pert a season of the Egyptian year.

per house, abode, temple, habitation,
 plur celestial
 mansions.

perui double house.

per āa 'great house'

Per-ābu the temple of hearts, i. e., the
 judgment hall.








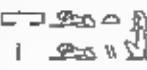





per Āsār temple of Osiris.


Per-Āst the temple of Isis.

Per-Āstes the temple of Āstes.

Per-Unnut the temple of the Hour-
 goddess.

Per-ur the 'great House', i. e.,
 the tomb.

- Per-Ptah*  the temple of Ptah at Memphis.
- Per-Mena*  the house of coming into port, i. e., the tomb.
- Per-Menu*  the temple of Menu.
- Per-neheh*  } the house of eternity, i. e. the tomb
- Per-neser*  the house of fire.
- Per-neter*  } the temple of the god.
- Per-neter-āa*  } i. e., OSIRIS.
- Per-Rerti(?)*  the temple of Shu and Tefnut.
- Per-Hapt-re*  the temple of Hapt-re.
- Per-hēt*  the temple of hearts, i. e., the judgment hall.
- Per-Hepf-ur*  the temple of Hepf-ur.
- Per-Heru*  the temple of Horus.
- Per-Hetch*  the "White House".

Per-Khenti-menātu-f  the temple of the 'President of his dead'

Per-Sabut  the house of Sab (or Keb), the earth (?).

Per-Sati  the temple of Sati.


Per-suten  the house of the king, i. e., palace.

Per-seheptet  the temple of Sheptet.

per-shāt (?)  the house of books, i. e., library

Per-Kemkem  the temple of Kemkem.

Per-Keku  the temple of darkness.

per qebh  the house of coolness, i. e., bath (?).

Per-tep-fu-f  the temple of him that is on his hill, i. e., Anubis.

Per-Tem  the temple of Tem.

Per-Teputi  the temple of Thoth.

<i>per</i>		}	to come forth, to rise up, to appear, to make oneself manifest,
<i>peru</i>			
<i>perr</i>			to come forth retreating
<i>perru</i>			to appear in the presence.

plur things which appear manifestations to come forth appearance, exit.

per-ā to come forth boldly, brave

per her ta to be born on the earth

pert em hru to come forth by, or in, the day; the title of several groups and Chapters of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead.

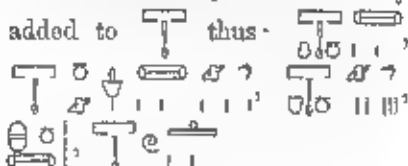
pert offspring

pert }
pertu } things which appear, i. e., offerings.

per *er kheru*

"things
which
appear
at the
words',
i. e., se-
pultureal

offerings of bread, beer, oxen,
geese, figs, etc. Determina-
tives of these objects are usually
added to T thus:

*perit*

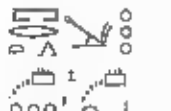
temples.

peri

strip of linen, bandage.

persen

a kind of cake, plur.

*per*


corn, grain in general.





1 Perhaps "measures of grain" *heqat*.

 black grain.

 red grain

peh 

pehu 

pehuut 


peht 

to arrive at, attain to, to reach
the end.


pehu 

the back part, the end


pehi 


pehui 

pehti 

pehti 


the lower part of the
back, the buttocks,
thighs.

pehti 

pehuit 

stern of a boat.

pehu 

pehu 


swamp, marsh.



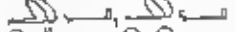
pehrer 

pehrer 

to run

pehreru  runners, a class of beings.

Pepreri  "Runner", a name of Ra

pehti 

 } strength of the thighs
 originally, then strength,
 might, power, in general.


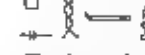

pekha  to separate.

Pekhat  the name of a goddess.




pekhes  to cover over, fall on.

pes  ink-jar.

pesakes  a mistake for 
 to spit.

pesesh 

 } to eat, to bite (of an insect
 or animal), to sting

Peskheti  a divine envoy

pesesh 

 } to divide, to cleave, to allot.



divisions.

pesk

to spit.

Pesk-re

a proper name.

pest (*pestch*)

nine, ninth

pest

to shine, to flame.

pestrays of light, radiance,
brilliance.*pesttu*

the god of light.

Pesttu

to spread out like light.

pest

back, backbone;

pest

back, backbone;

pesttu

to move the head.

pest tep

to spread out.

pesk

peshen

to divide, to cleave.

Peshennu

name of a city.

Peq

a region near Abydos.

pequ*peqt*

cakes, food.

peqt

apparel of fine linen.

pek

to explain.

pek

byssus very fine, semi-transparent linen.

Peḳa

name of a city

peḳes*peḳas*

to spit upon



Peḳes

name of a city and a god.

pet


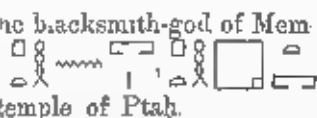
the sky, heaven, the heaven of Ra.


pet		heaven and earth.
		} heaven, earth and the Other World,
petti		heavenly beings, denizens of the sky
pet		eastern heaven, or sky
		western heaven, or sky.
		northern heaven, or sky
		southern heaven, or sky
petpet		to crush, break.
Peti		a proper name.
pet		to see.
peti		} who? what? an inter- rogative particle.
peter		} what then is it? i. e., what does this mean?

peter }  }
petrá }  } to see, look at, observe.


Petrá  the name of a god.

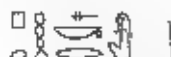
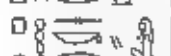
Petrá-sen  the name of a river


Ptah  } Ptah, the blacksmith-god of Mem-
 phis.  }
 the temple of Ptah.


Ptah-het-ka  or Het-ka-Ptah, "House
 of the double of Ptah,"
 a name of Memphis. The com-
 mon name of Egypt, *Agyptos*,
 appears to be derived from
 these words.

 Memphis of the
 Other World.

Ptah res áneb-f  'Ptah [to the]
 south [of] his
 Wall', Ptah of Memphis.

Ptah-Seker  } a dual god formed of Ptah
Ptah-Sekri  } of Memphis and Seker,
 the old god of the Other
 World of the region of Memphis and
 Šakkárah

Ptah-Sekri-Tem  a triad formed of Ptah of Memphis Seker, and Temu, an old god of Ana, or Heliopolis.

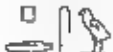
Ptah-Tanen  a dual god formed of Ptah of Memphis and Tanen, an old cosmic god of the region

Ptah-mes  a proper name.

pet  to open out, to extend, to stretch out

pet  a kind of ointment.


Petef  name of a god and city


petsu  to break open, opener.














Pet-mer  'Broad Lake', the name of a shrine.

ⲕ F.

f  he, him, it, its, his.

fa  to bear, to carry, he carried, to lift up.

fat  to diminish through decay

- 
 } bearers, carriers.
- Fa-ē** {
 
 to raise the hand.

 the god of the lifted hand
- Fa-ākhu**  a proper name.
- Fa-pet**  'Supporter of the sky', the name of the god of the Seventh Aat.
- Fa-Heru**  "bearer of Horus ; a name of Osiris.
- Fat-Heru**  "the city of the bearer of Horus'
- Fau-heru-sen**  "those who lift up their faces' a class of divine beings
- fau**  riches, wealth, abundance.
- fenkhu**  offerings.
- Fenkhu**  the name of certain dwellers in Syria.
- fent**  worm, serpent, reptile, plar


fent

	} nose plur	

Fenti

	} a form of the god Thoth, the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

fekh

	to untie, unloose destroy.
--	----------------------------

fekhekh

	to burst through.
--	-------------------

feqat

	a bread-cake, food in general.
--	--------------------------------

feka

	to make water.
--	----------------

fetu

	worms
--	-------

fettu

	fish.
--	-------

fej-âb

	langor, disgust, weariness.
--	-----------------------------



fju } four, fourth.

fejqu destruction, damage.

M.

em sign of the present participle.

em particle of negation, no, not,
 let not make
to stink (my name,

em } in, into from, on, at,
with, out from, of,
upon, as, like, accord-
ing to. in the manner of, among

em āb } opposite, in front
of, confronting.

em ābu }

em āb sa }

em baḥ } before, in the presence of, the
old form is }



em baḥ ā  before, in the presence of.

em paitu  before, when not yet.

em nem (uḥem)  *em nem (uḥem) ā*  a second time.



em ruti  outside.

em ḥāt  *em ḥāti ā*  before.

em ḥer  upon.

em khen  *em khennu*  *am khennu ā*  inside, within.

em khert  on behalf of.

em khet   behind, after, in the train of.

em sa  at the back of, behind, after



em qef round about, throughout.

ma part of a boat.

ma to be new, to renew,

maui } made new,

mat } new.

maa } to see,
 } to
 } look
 } upon,

maau } to be-
 } hold,
 } ob-

maat } serve,
 } per-

ceive

seen, observed;

plur part.

maa sight, view, glance.

maat (or arit?) eye eye to

eye, an eye

*maat* (or *ariui*?)

the two eyes.

maat

eyes.

maat nebtevery eye, i. e., every
body, all people, folk,
mankind.*maat Rā*

eye of Rā



right eye of Rā

maat Herueye of Horus, the name of
offerings.*maat Shu*

eye of Shu, i. e., the sun.

maat Tem

eye of Tem, i. e., the sun.

mas-ant-fthe name of a plank
or peg, in the magic
boat (Chap. XCIX).*mas-anuf*the name of one
of the Forty-
two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.



Maatuf-her-ā  a proper name.

Maatu-su (?)  a proper name.

Maa-thet-f  a proper name.


maer  } restraint, misery, af-
maär  } fliction, wretched one,
 oppressed one.

maä  LOL

maäufi  the hon-ourless god, i. e. Shu
 and Tefnut.

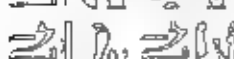
maä  } to be right, straight,
 just, true, to pay
 which is legally
maäü  } due, or what it is
 right to pay, to

give a statutory offering

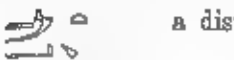
maä-kheru  } "true word", or
 "true of word",
 or "true voice",
 or "true of voi-
 ce", he whose
 word when
 spoken is fol-
 lowed unfailling-
 ly by the effect
 desired. These
 words are plac-
 ed after the



most truly a mystery.

Maātthe goddess of truth,
law order, etc.*Maāti*the two goddesses of truth,
law, order, etc.*maāti*

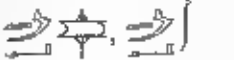
truth, right.

Maātiuthe gods of truth, law,
order, etc.*maāt*

a district, or region.

Maātithe cities or districts of the
two Maāti goddesses*maā*

lumb.

maā

windsail, wind, breeze, plur.





<i>maē</i>		to stretch out (?)
<i>maā</i>		to journey.
<i>maautu</i>		stalk.
<i>maffet</i>		lynx.
<i>mama</i>		palm (?) tree.
<i>Manu</i>		the Mountain of Sunset.
<i>maḥa</i>		a part of the head.
<i>maḥu</i>		part of a boat.
<i>maḥu</i>		a crown, wreath.
<i>mast</i>		leg, dual
<i>Mastiu</i>		a group of star-gods.
<i>maqet</i>		ladder, plur
<i>maḥ</i>		a precious stone.
<i>maut</i>		incense.
<i>matu</i>		

*Matchat*

the name of a city

mā

as, like, concerning, even as.



Like that same one.



inasmuch as, even as.




like that which.



after the manner of.

māti

a person or thing resembling another person or thing, type, copy.

divine image  his divine images.*mātet*picture likeness, similitude, like unto, copy of,  likewise.*mān*

to-day.



mānt with daily

māu to be like

māu cat, cat's skin.

māu lion, lions.

māu to knead, to mould, to fashion.

mā give, grant, let there be! who?
what? behold! be-
hold thou! behold ye!

mā }
māā } come give! bring! }
māā! } }

Māu-tau name of a god.

māāt place.

māāt name of a place.

māb thirty.

mābitu the thirty great gods.




mābit   } name of a place or building

māiket  turquoise.

Mānāat  ?

Māqathā  the name of a god.

māhau  people, tribe, generations (?)

māhatti  fire.

māhui  milk vessels, udders (?)

māhenā  milk vessel.

māpā  standard

Māpu  the name of a man.












mākha  to weigh

mākha  a pair of scales, a balance; 

mākhat  the balance

mākhaat  of the earth.



- mākhatu*  } intestines.
- mākhalt*  sledge for a sacred boat or god
- mākhiu*  altars with incense burning on them.
- mākhent*  } a boat.
- māsheru*  } evening, eventide.
- mākat*  place.
- māku*  to protect, protection.
- māki*  protector
- māket*  a thing which protects, amulet.
- mākefitu*  * objects made of turquoise.
- mākha*  to turn round, or behind, back of the head.

*māket*

station, place.

māqet

ladder.

mātauweapons, short spears,
harpoons.*mātenu*

ways, roads, paths.

Mātes

a proper name.

Mātes-āruī(?)the gods with
knife-like eyes*māfet (māntchet)*the boat in which
the sun sailed
from sunrise to
noon.*māthennu*

ways, roads, paths.

mātcha

phallus.

mātchabu

chain, fetter

mātchabet*mātchabet*

part of a ship.

Mātchet





a proper name.



māṭcheṭ  to use force, to compel, to constrain.


Mi-shaps  a proper name.

 water, essence,

 **poo.** ;  the pool of the well of Amenti;
 the pool of Kher-
 **aha.**

 } the god of the water, or divine
 essence,  essence of
 Ra.

 brow (surface?) of the water,


 } what is in the water

m[u]t  water.

mu  a decoction, as in:—

 **zukham**
 flower water

 myrrh water

 saltpetre water,

 incense
 water.



 incense water.

 dirty water



mut



 } mother

muti

 parents.

Mut

 the Mother-goddess *par excellence* of Egypt, 

 'Mut in the horizon of heaven, 

 mother-deities.

mut

 weights for scales



Mut-restâ

 a proper name.

Mut-hetepth

 a proper name.

mut

 to die, death, the dead, the damned, plur 












Menu  name of a god of generation and fertility

Menu-Heru   Menu + Herus

Menu-suten-Heru-nakht     a name of Osiris.

Menu-ge    a proper name.

men    to be permanent, stable, firm;
ment    to be fixed, to remain;
   abiding, fixed.

menu    possessions, things which abide.

menu    chamber

menu    bases, pedestals

Ment    name of a god.

menti       the two thighs.
mentu      

men   to be in pain, sick.

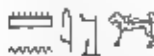
ment       pain, sickness, disease.
menut      


*men*

such and such an one.

Menâ

name of a god or city.

menâ

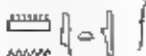
to tie up a boat to
the mooring post,
to come into port,
to land, to die,
 arriv
ing


menâ*menât*

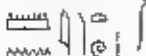
post to which boats are tied
up or moored.

menâu

mooring posts, stakes of death.

menâ*menât*

end, ending 
a happy ending, or death

menâ*menâ-tu*

the dead

menât

funerary bed, bier, death.

meni

to slay, put to death



menät a musical instrument.

menät breast.

menu ministrants

menmen to go about.

menment cattle, farm stock

menh wax.

menhu to offer up

Menhu name of a god.

menkhu } to work, wrought, well
finished, excellent,
worked or unlad,
perfect, well disposed, well
doing; perfected;
 valuable things.

Menkh the beneficent god (?).

menkhet } apparel, clothes, garments.
 }

*Menqet*

the name of a goddess.

Ment

a proper name.

ment

swallow

ment-t

apple of the eye.

menfi

the two breasts.

Menthuthe War-god of Hermonthis
who was at a later period
identified with Ra.*Mentchat*

the name of a city

mer

overseer, superintendent.



major-domo, steward.



officer of soldiers.
















































































overseer of the granaries.

mer

a water-course, canal.



- mer**  pool, tank, cistern plur. 
   
    swamps, lakes
    Lake of Maât.
    Lake of the Maât
    gods.
    Lake of the geese.
    Lake of the hori-
    zon-gods.
    Lake of Fire.
   name of a mythological Lake.
  
meru    peasants, agricultural labourers.
  
mer    to be sick, ill    sick,
   diseased, or perhaps =
   the dead.
  
meru    }
merau    } pain, sickness, disease, de-
   cay.
Mer    a proper name.



<i>mer</i>		} to love, to desire, to wish for, to will.
<i>meru</i>		
<i>merr</i>		
<i>merru</i>		
		loving lover beloved,
		lover, beloved;
		lovers

<i>mertu</i>		} love, desire, wish, will
<i>mert</i>		
<i>merit</i>		
<i>merrt</i>		

<i>Mer</i>		a proper name.
------------	--	----------------

<i>Mert</i>		name of a goddess.
-------------	--	--------------------

<i>Meritti</i>		a group of gods
----------------	--	-----------------

<i>Merti</i>		} two goddesses.

<i>mer</i>		to bind, to tie.
------------	--	------------------



<i>meru</i>		swathing, bandage.
<i>Mer-ur</i>		the Muevis Bull.
<i>merāpāt</i>		tomb, sepulchre.
<i>meruh</i>		oar, paddle.
<i>meriut</i>		a kind of tree.
<i>Meres</i>		a proper name (?).
<i>Meri-s</i>		
<i>merh</i>		wax
<i>merhet</i>		
<i>mert</i>		the name of a part of a boat.
<i>Mert</i>		name of a city.
<i>Mert</i>		a proper name.
<i>mehait</i>		roof.
<i>meh</i>		cubit,

*meh*to fill, be full,   fall;filling, flower,  

the filling of the Ut-

chat, a s., full moon,  

the filling of the Eye of

Horus      a stream filled with flowers.*meh sa*

to be complete


















mehto be inundated, submerged,
drowned*mehit*

flood

Meh-urt*Meht-urt*a very ancient
sky goddess, af-
terwards identi-
fied with Nut.*meh*

unguent (?).




- meh*  wing, pylon
- meh*  garland
- Mehānuti-Rā*  a proper name (?)
- mehut*  offerings.
- mehuti*  oil
- Mehi*  } a proper name.
- Mehiu*  }
- mehit*  fish.
- mehet*  a kind of stone.
- Mehen*  } name of a god and goddess
- Mehent*  }
- Mehenit*  }
- Mehenet*  name of a city.
- mehenet*  the north wind.
- mept*  placed before numbers 
- 



*meht*

vessel, plaque (?).

meht*mehti*

the north in general, the
north of Egypt, i. e.,
the Delta 
north-west.

mehtiu

northern beings, men or
gods, 
lords of the
north, i. e., in late times,
the Greeks, 
nest of the northerners.

Meht

the goddess of the North.

meht*meht*

the north wind.

mehtu(?)*mehtu**mehtu*

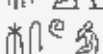
oil.

*mest*birth, *par**mestu*birth, *par*

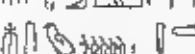
birthday

mes

child, offspring

mesu

children.

mesesiu*mesu nebu*all who are born, i. e.,
the human race.*mesu beſesh*malicious but
powerless
fiends.*mesu ent Nu*children of the di-
vine water, i. e.,
plants.



mesu Nut children of the Sky-goddess.

mesu Heru children of Horus (Kestâ, Hâpi, Tuamut-f, Qebhsen-nut).

mesu Serât beqet .

mesit } cakes eaten in the oven. 19

mesbeb (?) banded (?).

Mes-peh a proper name.

Mes-Ptah a proper name.

Mes-em-neter a proper name.

mesmes to count (?).

mesmes Vol II, p 251, l. 2

mesnekht birthplace.

emseh } crocodile, plur.

emsehu } eight crocodles

*emsehu*

to slay

*meskhen**meskhent*

the birth-place of
a god or god-
dess; a region
in the Sekhet-
Aaru where the
gods were pro-
duced }
 }
the four birth-
places of Aby-
dos.

*Meskhent-âet*the name of a god-
dess of birth, or
of a birth-place.*Meskhent-ment*the name of a
goddess of
birth, or of a birth-place*Meskhent-nefert*the name of a
goddess of birth,
or of a birth-place.*Meskhent-Seqebet*the name
of a god-
dess of birth, or of a birth-place.*Mesepekh*

a proper name

Messhenu

= Meskhenu



<i>meska</i>		skin
<i>Mesqen</i>		} a region of the Other World through which the deceased must pass before he could reach the Sekhet-Aaru.
<i>Mesqet</i>		
<i>mesqet</i>		weapons.
<i>mesfemu</i>		to paint the eyes with <i>kohl</i> .
<i>mesfemet</i>		eye-paint stibium, <i>kohl</i> .
<i>mesfet</i>		leg
<i>mesf</i>		} to dislike to hate.
<i>mesfet</i>		
<i>meshta</i>		palette. The true reading is <i>Kesthá</i> , <i>q. v.</i>
<i>Meshta</i>		} one of the four sons of Horus The true reading is <i>Kesthá</i> , <i>q. v.</i>
<i>meschor</i>		ear
		} the two ears.



<i>mestchetch</i>		to hate.
<i>meshā</i>		bowmen, soldiers.
<i>meshen</i>		Chap. CX B. 16.
<i>Em-qetqet</i>		the name of a spirit, or god.
<i>met (mut)</i>		the dead, the damned.
<i>met</i>		ten.
		tenth.
<i>metu</i>		venom, poison.
<i>metuf</i>		seed, progeny
<i>metmet</i>		to eavesdrop (?).
<i>met</i>		to be right, what is right,
<i>meti</i>		the mean,
		the exact truth (?).
<i>meter</i>		to bear witness, to testi-
<i>metru</i>		fy, to give evidence.

Mefes-sen  the name of the door-keeper of the Seventh Arit.


metch  to be deep  deep;
 very deep.

metchtu  abyss.
 } deeps, depths.

metchaub  to fetter

metchet  salve, ointment, oil.

~~~~~,  N.

n ~~~~~, , — a preposition, n, to, for, because. With additions —


~~~~~ 



~~~~~ 

~~~~~ 














~~~~~ 







~~~~~ 







~~~~~ 

n ~~~~~,  of; with plural following,  


**zi**            we, us.

**zi**            no, not =  ,  ,      
  ,        
invisible.

**zi**            those, the;        
those who are after.

**zisu**       ,      those of    those of   
thing,   those belonging to

**zi**           
**zai**            } air, wind   
**zau**            }

**Natrik**         a proper name (?)

**Naarruf**                  
         







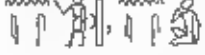




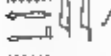




**Naarruf**                  
         

**Naarruf**                  
         

**Nandaruff**                  
         

**Naareruf**                  
         

"the place where  
nothing grows",  
a name for a  
region of the  
Other World.  
See An-ruf-f.

- Nasaqbubu**  name of a god
- Nak (?)**  = en Aker
- Nathkerthi**  name of a god.
- n-ā**  I, me, my
- nāh**  injury
- nās**  } to call, cry out, invoke;
- nāsu**  }  invoked.
- Nāk**  the name of a fiend and enemy of Rā.
-  fiends, enemies.
- nā**  }
- nāai**  } to journey, to travel, to come, to arrive, to advance.
- nāt**  }
- Nāau**  } name of a god or devil.
- nāu**  fiend, devil, p ar 



*nēh*  a decree (?), a design, picture.

*nēr*  a reed pen, painting reed.

*Närt*  a proper name.

*Närtiāpkhemsef*  name of a fiend.

*nēsh*  mighty one.

*nēk*  } to break open, to split.

*nākeka*  to cackle.

*ni* (?)  in  and .

*nimk*  who?





*nini*  to salute, to acclaim.

*nu*  of .

*Nu*  name of a scribe.

**nu**  the watery abyss of the sky.


**Nu**  the Sky-god.

**nu**  these,  these  
very ones,  these;  
these;  these who.

**nu**  season period, time.

**nu**  to see, to watch, to observe

**nu**  to go away, go about

**nu**  to be strong, to strengthen.












**nu**  hours.

**nu (?)**  adorations, praise, worship.


**nuit**  weapon, knife, short dagger

**nub**  gold  fine gold,  
 golden light

**Nub-beh**  'Eternal gold', a name of  
Osiris.

- nub**  } to mould, to shape, to fashion.
- nubau**  } to form,    } fashioned, inlaid.
- nubheh**  blossom, flower.
- Nubti**  name of the god of Ombos,  
i. e., Set.
- nun**  to pay homage.
- nur**  a kind of bird.
- nup**  to masturbate.
- nup**  to bind, to tie, to fetter.
-  cords, cordage rigging tackle.
- nupu**  flower, blossom
- nupti**  pair of horns.
- nukh**  } to be burnt.
- nuk**  } I.   I, even I.

*nut*  the sky, heaven.

*Nut*  the Sky-goddess, the wife of Seb, or Kheb, the name of a sail in the magic boat.

*Nut*  the night sky

*nut*  cords, ropes.


*nut*  city, plur.  city of god



*nuti*  citizens




*nui*    
*nut*  canal, stream river, flood, any large collection of water




*neb abu*  "lord of hearts", a name of  
 Abu.



*neb Abti*  "lord of the East" a title of  
 Ra.


*neb amakh*  "lord of veneration", i. e.,  
 one to whom service is  
 rendered and homage  
 paid; 

*neb Amenti*  "lord of Amenti", a name  
 of Osiris;  the  
 lords of the Other World;  
 "lady of Amen-  
 ti", a title of Hathor

*neb asui*  "lord of the two hands"

*neb sbui*  "lord of the two horns",  
 a title of Amen the  
 name of one of the  
 Forty-two Judges in  
 the Hall of Osiris.


*neb ankh*  "lord of life", a title of Osiris.  
 the title of the sarcopha-  
 gus and the bier; late  
 form 

nebt Enkh  } 'lady of life' a title of Isis.



nebt unnut  "lady of the hour", a proper name.

nebt urert  "lord of the avert crown"; a title of Osiris and of Horus.



nebt useru  } "lord of strength, or powers"; a title of the Sun-god.

nebt bahu  "lord of souls", a title of several gods.

nebt pāt  "lord of mankind", a title of Horus.

nebt per  "lady of the house", i. e., a married woman. house-wife. It is possible that  is not intended to be read, and is only a determinative. The Egyptian to-day speaks of his "house" meaning his wife, or his wife and family.


nebt mau  possessor of many eyes, or good sight.

nebt maāt  possessor of truth or law, 


nebt Maātī  lord of the double City of Truth

*nebt māket* 


*nebu en meht*  "lords of the north," the peoples of the Delta, in late times the Greeks

*Neb nebu*  "Lord of lords", the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris


*neb nefu*  "lord of winds", a title of Osiris.

*neb nemt*  "lord of steps", i. e., one who has the power to walk.

*neb neru*  "lord of victories", a title of the heart of Osiris.


*neb neter mefut*  "lord of the words of the god", i. e., one who understands the hieroglyphic language.

*neb renput*  "lord of years", i. e. aged one.



*neb rekhit*  "lord of the rekhit" a class of men.

*neb Re-stau*  "lord of Re-stau", q. v., a title of Osiris.


*neb hezu*  "lord of praises", i. e., he who is praised.

*neb heru*  "lord of faces" the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris




*neb heh*  } "lord of eternity" a title of  
Osiris, plur .


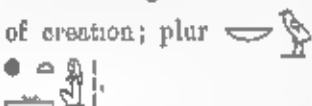
*Neb khat*  the goddess Nephthys (?)


*nebu khaut*  "lords of altars, i. e. gods  
to whom altars have been  
dedicated.

*neb khEu*  "lord of crowns, or risings",  
a title of Rā.

*neb khut*  "lord of the horizon", a title  
of Rā.


*neb kheperu*  "lord of transformations",  
i. e., he of many changes.


*neb khet*  "lord of things", i. e., lord  
of creation; plur .

*nebu Kher-Āha*  "lords of  
Kher-āha", i. e., Temu and  
his fellow deities.

*nebt Sau*  the "lady of Sais",  
i. e., Neith.


*neb setut*  "lord of light", i. e., giver  
of light.

*neb sent*  "lord of fear", i. e., he who in-  
spires fear


*neb sekhti*  "lord of the field", i. e., master of the field, a title of the Bull-god.

*nebt Saker*  "lady of science", a name of the Other World.

*nebu kau*  "lords of food", i. e., gods to whom food offerings are given.


*neb kesu*  "lord of bowings" i. e., he to whom homage is paid.


*neb qerset*  "lord of the bier"; a title of Osiris.

*neb taut*  "lord of the Two Lands", i. e., of Upper and Lower Egypt.


*neb taut*  "lord of the lands", i. e., of the world, a title of Osiris.

 "lords of lands"

*Nebt-taut*  the name of a lake in the Sekhet Aaru.

*Nebt-taut em kara*  the name of the mooring post for the magic boat.

*Neb ta ankhet*  "lord of the Land of Life", i. e., the Other World.

*Neb ta tchesert*  "lord of the Holy Land"; a title of Osiris.


*neb tau*  'lord of cakes'


*neb temu*  "lord of mankind"


*nebu juat*  "lords of the Other World"

*neb teshert*  | "lord of the red things"  
red clouds, or desert (?)


*neb tchefau*  | "lord of divine  
food".

*neb tchetta*  } 'lord of eternity' i. e.,  
Osiris.

*Neb-pehti-petpet-sebau*  'lord  
of might, crusher of fiends'  
a proper name.

*Neb-pehti-thes-menmont*  "lord of might, roper in of  
cattle"; a proper name.

*Neb-maât-heri-reui-f*  a proper  
name.

*Neb-er-tchar*  'lord to the boundary', i. e.,  
the Lord of the Universe,  
a title of Osiris.

*Nebt-er-tchert*  } fem. of preceding.

*Nebt-het*  the goddess Nephthys,  
sister of Isis.

*Neb-s*  ← a proper name.

*Neb-seni*  the name of a famous scribe.

*Neb-qet*  the name of a scribe.

*neba*  a weapon or tool, a pole.

*Neba*  the name of one of the Forty-two  
Judges in the Hall of Osiris











*nebau*    
 *nebanau*  } flame, fire, a burning.

*nebat*  }



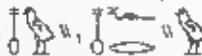



*nebau*  fashioner moulder.


*nebeh*  a kind of bird.

*nebti*  (= ), the two goddesses Ne-  
khebit and Uatchit.

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nebt</i>   |    | } lock of hair tress, the name<br>of a storm cloud, the name<br>of a fiend                                                           |
| <i>nebtet</i> |    |                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>nepu</i>   |    | a part of the body.                                                                                                                  |
| <i>nepar</i>  |    | grain, wheat. barley, dhura                                                                                                          |
| <i>Nepri</i>  |    | the Gram-god.                                                                                                                        |
| <i>nepert</i> |    | corn-land                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Nepert</i> |    | the name of a city                                                                                                                   |
| <i>nef</i>    |    | he, him                                                                                                                              |
| <i>nefa</i>   |   | } a sign of the demonstrative,<br>this, that, plur  |
| <i>nefu</i>   |  |                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>nefu</i>   |  | sailor.                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Nef-ur</i> |  | } the name of a city<br>or district.                                                                                                 |
|               |  |                                                                                                                                      |

*nefer*


 } to be good, to be happy, to be  
 beautiful, good, pretty gracious,  
 well-domeg   
 beautiful good,   
 twice good, very good,   
 good one or tang   
 fine gold,  gracious  
 speech.


 with happiness, joy, gladness,

*neferu*


 } beauties, splendours,  
 fair things, good  
 things.

*nefert*



*Nefer-her*



"fair face", a title of Ra and  
of Ptah.

*Nefer (?)*



the name of a lake.

*neferu*



to be glad (?)

*Nefert*





girl, maiden a proper name.

*nefert*  name of a tree

*Nefer-uben-f*  a proper name.

*Nefer-sent*  name of a city

*Nefer-Tem*  } name of a god, the son of Ptah and Serket.

*nem*  to defraud =  (?)

*Nem*  a proper name.



*nem* 




*nemá* 



















 } to walk, to stride, go about, wander about.

*nemnem* 


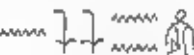






*nememá* 

*nemt*  step, stride; plur. 

*nemā*  who?  who then?  who then art thou?

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nemm</i>     | ~~~~~<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | to lie dead.                                                                                      |
| <i>nemmat</i>   | ~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | } bier                                                                                            |
| <i>nemmā</i>    | ~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                   |
| <i>nemeh</i>    | ~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | to understate the reading<br>of the tongue of the ba-<br>ance, to be young lowly,<br>poor, humble |
| <i>nemes</i>    | ~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | } the name of a crown,<br>tara, or fillet for<br>the head.                                        |
| <i>nemt</i>     | ~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br> |                                                                                                   |
| <i>nemfchet</i> | ~~~~~<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a place of slaughter                                                                              |
| <i>nen</i>      | ~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br><br>~~~~~<br>                                                                                                                                                                                         | a sign of the demonstrative,<br>this is he<br>who, these who,                                     |



- nen**  unguent.
- nen**  a kind of stuff, linen.
- nen**  } to be weak, helpless, ex-  
 } hausted.
- neni**  }
- neniu**  } weak or helpless folk,  
 } fiends etc.  
 }
- nenaiu**  winds
- Nin-arrut-f (?)**  }
- Nen-aarrut-f**  } see An rut-f.
- Nenunser**  name of a Cow-goddess.
- nenmet**  (a late form) bier
- Nentchā**  } the name of a god.  
 }
- Ner**  name of the Herd-god;  
a proper name.

*Nerâu*  name of the Herd-god;  
a proper name.

*ner, nert*  men and women mankind.

*neru*



*nerâu*



*nerr*



to be strong, to strike  
fear into any one

*nerâut*



*nert*



victory, conquest, plur.



*Neri*



'mighty one', name of  
a god

*Nerâu-ta*



a proper name

*nerâut*



vulture.

*neh*



to conquer.

*neha*

















to alight.

*neha*



to advance.

- nehaas**  to awake
- nehapu**  } to shine, give light.
- nehat**  sycamore, fig-tree,  the two sycamores, fig-trees.
- Nehatu**  the name of a city.
- nehap**  to copulate.
- nehop**  to have power over
- nehpu**  strength.
- nehpu**  } light, fire, to shine.
- nehem**  to rejoice.
- nehem**  rejoicings.
- nehemnehem**  to destroy (?).
- neheh**  fire.
- nehhu**  needy one.

*nehes*  } to wake up, rouse up

*Nehesu*  a group of divine beings

*Nehes-ui*  a proper name.

*Neh*  the name of a god.

*neh*  to beseech, pray, entreat.


*neḥa*  to be bad, stinking.



*Neḥa-hāu*  "stinking limbs", a proper name.

*Neḥa-her*  } the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in  
the Hall of Osiris.

*neḥait*  flowers

*nehit*  time, eternity (?).

*neḥeb*  to coerce, put the yoke on  
some one.

*neḥebet*  } neck, plur 

*Neheb-nefert*  the name of one  
of the Forty two  
Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*Neheb-ka*   
  
*Neheb-kau*   
 } 'he who yokes  
together the  
Kau', a proper  
name.

*neheb*  the divine potter's table

*nehem*   
  
  
 } to carry off, to plun-  
der, to deliver, re-  
lease,   
deliverers;   
 delivered.

*neheb*   
 } eternity, for ever; with  
 time without be-  
gining or end.

*neheb*  to invoke, entreat.

*nehes*  negro, a Súdáni man in ge-  
neral.

*neht-t*  jaw teeth (?).

*neht-w*  the two jaws (?).




*nekh*  to cry out. complain.

*nekha*  a sharp knife

*nekhakhat*  , lamours (?), variant 

*nekhau*  protector


*Nekhebet*  the goddess of the city of Nekheb (Al-Kâb).

*nekhebet*  flowers.

*Nekhen*  } a city of Upper Egypt,  
 } the god of Nekhen

*nekhen*  babe, child.

*nekhenu*  ,  children.


*Nekhenu*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*nekhenit*  girls (?).

*nekhekh*  old man.

*nekhekh*  Vol. II, p. 251, l. 10.

*nekhekh*  } whip, flail

*nekht*  } to be strong, strength, power-  
ful

*nekhtu*  valour, bravery, conquest.

*Nekht*  } a proper name.

*nekht*  strong (in a bad sense)







































*Nekhtu-Amen*  a proper name

*nes*  she, her, it.











*nes*  to belong to.

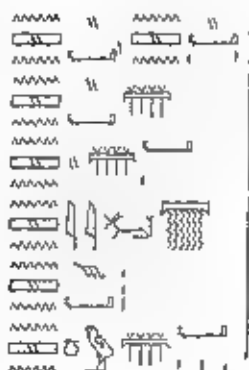
 belonging to him.


*nesu* 

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                            | } tongue  , plur  |
| <i>nesau</i>  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                           | to eat, devour, consume.                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>nes</i>    |          | to arrange (?), order (?).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                           | } flame.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>nesnes</i> |          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                           | grain (?).                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>nesut</i>  |                                                                                           | weapons of war.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>nesb</i>   |          | } to eat,                                                                                         |
|               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>nesbit</i> |    | to eat, devour.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Nesbu</i>  |    | devouring gods.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>nespu</i>  |    | slaughter, wound, knives.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>nesert</i> |    | flame, fire                                                                                                                                                                         |



|                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Nesert</i>    |    | a fire-goddess.                                                                                                    |
| <i>Nesersert</i> |    | the Fire-city                                                                                                      |
| <i>nest</i>      |    | throne, plur.                     |
|                  |    | Throne.                                                                                                            |
| <i>nesti</i>     |    | a class of divine beings.                                                                                          |
| <i>nest</i>      |    | cakes (?).                                                                                                         |
| <i>nesh</i>      |    | to walk (?).                                                                                                       |
| <i>neshau</i>    |    | platoon of metal.                                                                                                  |
| <i>neshu</i>     |    | a weapon (?).                                                                                                      |
| <i>neshi</i>     |   |  to make<br>the hair<br>bristle. |
| <i>neshop</i>    |  | to snuff the air.                                                                                                  |
| <i>neshem</i>    |  | } a precious stone.                                                                                                |
| <i>neshmet</i>   |  |                                                                                                                    |
| <i>neshmet</i>   |  | the name of a sacred boat.                                                                                         |

*neshni*

to be stormy, to revolt,  
a thunder-storm, de-  
structive winds, whirl-  
wind, tempest in ge-  
neral revolt, 

*neshen**neshenu**nek*

thou, thy

*nek*

to copulate,



to have union with himself.

*nekek*

to commit sodomy.

*nek nekek*to have union with a sodo-  
mite.*nekau**nekal*

injury





ill-doing fiends.



*Neka**Nekau*

the name of a fiend.

|                 |  |                                         |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------------|
| <i>neken</i>    |  | } to do harm or injury to anyone.       |
|                 |  |                                         |
|                 |  |                                         |
| <i>nekent</i>   |  | } injury plur.                          |
|                 |  |                                         |
| <i>nekenu</i>   |  | injury, evil, harm.                     |
| <i>neqñut</i>   |  | shackles.                               |
| <i>neqñiut</i>  |  | those who steal away                    |
| <i>neka</i>     |  | to chew                                 |
| <i>Nekau</i>    |  | a Bull-god.                             |
| <i>nekek</i>    |  | to cackle.                              |
| <i>Nekek-ur</i> |  | "Great Cackler"; name of the Goose-god. |
| <i>Net</i>      |  | } Neith, the great goddess of Sais.     |
|                 |  |                                         |
| <i>ent</i>      |  | of.                                     |
| <i>net</i>      |  | water, stream.                          |

*ant-ā*  to ordain, order, ordinance,  
decree, customary rite,  


*enti*  who, which that which, plur  


*entiu*  } things which exist, persons  
*entet*  } or beings who are.

*enti*  sign of the negative, no, not,  
without.

*neti*  to vanquish, conquer.

*Enti-mer-f*  a proper name.

*Enti-her-f-amm-mast-f*  a proper name.

*entu* 

*netu*  fastenings, cords.

*entuten*  ye, you.

*ontef*  he.

*neinet*  that which flows.

neter    𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏𓂏

god, Copt. nēwte    𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

great god,    𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 self-

created, great god    𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

god One,    𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 the City-god

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 god with a dogs face

neteru

gods all the gods of the  
Three Companies, i. e.,  
Heaven, Earth and the  
Tuat.

all the gods.

 the father-gods.

the mother-goddesses.

the Four gods

 the Forty-two gods

gods celestial and gods terrestrial

gods of heaven and gods  
of earth.



gods of the Tuat.



gods of the Qert.



gods guides of the Tuat



gods of the East.



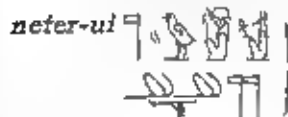
gods of the North.



gods of the West.



gods of the South.



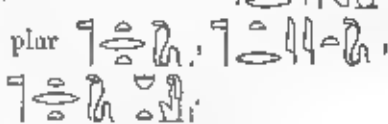
the two gods Horus and Set,



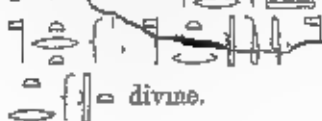
the two divine eyes, i. e.,  
Sun and Moon.



goddess late form



to be a god or like unto a  
god, divine



divine.

he who is divine,

'divine god'

*neter átfui* the two divine fathers

*neter mefu* "the words of the god",  
i.e., hieroglyphic writing

*neter nemt* the block or execution cham-  
ber of the god (Osiris)

*neter hāu* the body, or limbs, of the  
god.

*neter het* 'god-house', i. e., temple.
















*neter hetepu* } "god-offerings", holy offer-  
ings, sepulchral meals.

*neter khort* } "underworld of the  
god", a name for  
the grave and for the  
place of departed spi-  
rits.














*neter khet* "god-property", i. e., things  
dedicated to the service of  
the god






*neter shems* "god follower", a member  
of the god's "body-guard".

*neter tuai* "god-star", the morning  
star, Venus.

|                             |                                                                                     |                                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>neter tuau</i>           |    | } "god adoration",<br>to give thanks<br>to God. |
|                             |    |                                                 |
| <i>neter tept</i>           |    | "god boat", divine barque.                      |
| <i>neter tchet</i>          |    | "god-word" sacred speech.                       |
| <i>Neter</i>                |    | name of a lake in the Other World.              |
| <i>Neteru</i>               |    | } name of a town or city                        |
| <i>Netri</i>                |    |                                                 |
| <i>Netert-utchat</i>        |    | name of a place.                                |
| <i>entes</i>                |    | she.                                            |
| <i>ent-sen</i>              |   | them, they                                      |
| <i>entek</i>                |  | thou (masc.)                                    |
| <i>Netqa-her-khesef-âtu</i> |  | the name of the herad of the Fourth Arit.       |
| <i>ent</i>                  |  | thou (fem.)                                     |
| <i>netet</i>                |  | cattle for sacrifice.                           |
| <i>entet</i>                |  | which, that which is.                           |




|                     |                                                                                     |                                                                   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>net</i>          |    | to bandage, to tie.                                               |
| <i>Netit</i>        |    | a proper name.                                                    |
| <i>Netbit</i>       |    | name of a town or city                                            |
| <i>Netet</i>        |    | name of a town or city                                            |
| <i>netch</i>        |    | } to protect, guard, avenge.                                      |
| <i>netchet</i>      |    |                                                                   |
| <i>netch her</i>    |    | 'homage to thee', a form of salutation to gods.                   |
| <i>netchti</i>      |    | protector, advocate, avenger                                      |
| <i>netch metu</i>   |    | } to discuss a matter with someone, to converse, to take counsel. |
| <i>netchtu re</i>   |   |                                                                   |
| <i>netchnetch</i>   |  | to take counsel with someone, to discuss a matter                 |
| <i>Netcheb-ab-f</i> |  | a proper name                                                     |
| <i>Netchfet</i>     |  | name of a town and its god.                                       |

*netchem*  } to be sweet, pleasant, to re-  
*netchemu*  } joice, be glad,   
*netchemet*  } very pleasant,  } plea-  
 sant things.


*netchemmit*  } love-making, the\* de-  
 } lights of sexual love

*Netchem*  the god of love.

*netcher*  } to grasp, hold fast.

*netcheriu*  } clinkers, grapplers.  
*netcherit*  }

*netchera*  to hew, to carve.

*netchpet*  to strengthen.

*Netchep-netchep*  } the name of one  
 of the Seven Spi-  
*Netchep-tchep*  } rits who guard  
 Osiris and his  
 hier

*netches*  } to be little, little, weak.


*netcheset*  lesser gods perhaps "false gods".

*Netchesti*  a name of Osiris.

*Netchses*  a name of a god.


*Netchet*  a name of a town or city

### R or L.

*er*  at, to, with, unto, among, against, from, according to, near, by, towards, upon, concerning With compounds.

*er āmi*  among

*er āmi tu*  } among, between.


*er āmi thu*  }

*er āsu*  in return for, as reward or recompense for

*er mā*  with, near




|                     |  |                                               |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|
| <i>er men</i>       |  | as far as                                     |
| <i>er entet</i>     |  | because.                                      |
| <i>er rutl</i>      |  | outside.                                      |
| <i>er hāt</i>       |  | before.                                       |
| <i>er henā</i>      |  | with.                                         |
| <i>er her</i>       |  | away from.                                    |
| <i>er heru</i>      |  | above.                                        |
| <i>er kheft her</i> |  | in the face of.                               |
| <i>er kher</i>      |  | under                                         |
| <i>er kherth</i>    |  | on behalf of                                  |
| <i>er sa</i>        |  | by the back of                                |
| <i>er kes</i>       |  | near, by the side of, in the track of         |
| <i>er</i>           |  | sign of the comparative. more than,<br>e. g., |
|                     |  | glorious more than<br>the gods.               |
|                     |  | divine more than the<br>gods.                 |


 swift more  
than greyhounds.


 swift more  
than the shadow.


 great is the taste to thee more  
than that taste.


 Horus is bolder than all the gods.


 provided more than the  
gods.

 a name greater than  
yours.

 stronger than the gods


 more gracious than the  
gods.





















 brighter  
than the House of the Moon.

 thy speech is more piercing than  
the [cry of] the *teheru* bird.



er  cake, offering.

re  goose.

re  worms (?).

re  door opening, entrance, mouth, speech, chapter; plur   opening of the mouth, appearance;   strong of mouth;    doors of the Tuat,    chapters of commemorations;   a single chapter;   a chapter of words,   a chapter of mysteries    to set the mouth in motion against any one, i. e., to slander.

re ápt (?)  brow

Re-āa-uri   "opening of the great door", the name of a town

re-uat   entrance to the roads



















re Hāp    mouth of the Nile





re Khemenu   the entrance to the city of Hermopolis.










|             |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>ri</i>   |    | door.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>ri</i>   |    | landage, swathing                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>riu</i>  |    | emanations                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>ru</i>   |    | . . . .                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>ru</i>   |    |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>ru</i>   |    | to fall, drop, of the wind,                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>ruá</i>  |    | to separate from, move away<br>from, depart.                                                                                                                          |
|             |    |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>ruáa</i> |    |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>ruí</i>  |    | journey, departure.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>ruíi</i> |   | the two leaves of a door                                                                                                                                              |
|             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>ruf</i>  |  | to grow, flourish, to be firm<br>and healthy, to be taut of<br>ropes and sails, ,  |
|             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|             |  |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>rufi</i> |  | strong, vigorous.                                                                                                                                                     |

*ruḥ*         } plants, things which grow.  
*ruḥu*        }



*Ruḥ-en-Āst*         a proper name.




*Ruḥu-nu-Tem*         a proper name.

*Ruḥu-neb-rekhit*           a proper name.

*ruḥu*        } superintendent, overseer  
  }

*ruḥ*        staircase

*erēf*        an intensive particle, then, therefore.





















*erpā*        } hereditary tribal chief.  
*erpāt*        }

*erpiṯ*         image statue, august person.





















*erpti*         the two august goddesses, i. e., Isis and Nephthys.

*remu*         fish.

*Remu*         the "town of fish" a proper name.

- Remi*  the Fish-god
- rem* 
- remu*  } to weep
- remt*  tear, plur   

- rem-tá*  studded (?)
- ermen*  } arm, shoulder, one side of the  
body
- ermenui*   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 } the two arms, shoulders.
- ermenu*   
  
 } shoulders, arms, supporters,  
the branches of a tree.



|                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Renen</i>        |    | the name of a god                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>renen</i>        |    | to nurse, to suckle.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Renenet</i>      |    | the goddess of grain crops<br>and the harvest.                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Renutet</i>      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>rer (peher?)</i> |    | territory, a place for walking<br>about.                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>rer</i>          |    | to walk about, to go round<br>about, to revolve, to en-<br>circle, <i>thes rer</i>  again,<br>repetition, conversely |
| <i>reru</i>         |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>reru</i>         |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>reru</i>         |    | encircled.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>reru</i>         |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>reru</i>         |    | those who revolve, or go<br>about.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>reru</i>         |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>reru</i>         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>reru</i>         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>rer khaf</i>     |  | going about retreating.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>reru</i>         |  | circle.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>reru</i>         |  | drugs, medicine.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>reru</i>         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>rer</i>          |  | pig                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



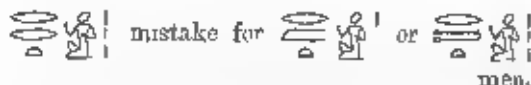
reru



reru



rert



Rertu-nefu



a proper name.

Rerek

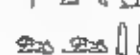


name of a serpent fiend in the city of Ases.

Rerti (?)



(Maauti?)



the Lion-god and Lion-goddess, i. e., Shu and Tefnut (?). The name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

rehebu



flame, fire. Compare Heb. להב

rehan



to rest upon, to support.

reh



to enter

rehu



a man deified, later a god.

**rehu:**

} the two combatant gods,  
Horus and Set.

**rehti**

} the two combatant sister  
goddesses, Isis and Neph-  
thys.

**Rehu:**

} the town of the two com-  
batant gods.

**Re-hent**

} a proper name

**Re-henent**

} name of a lake or canal

**Re-henent**

} the name of a town or  
its god.

**rekh**

} to be wise, to have knowledge,

knowingly, with in-  
tent,

known; unknown.


known; unknown.

**rekht**


} knowledge, a list, inventory,  
total


*rekh ab*  to understand






*rekhu khet*  "knowers of things",  
i. e., the wise gods.

*rekhit*  } beings of know-  
ledge, rational be-  
ings, men and wo-  
men people, man-  
kind.

*rekhes*  to sacrifice, to slaughter

*Rekhti*  the two goddesses Isis and  
Nephthys.

*Rekhti-Merti-neb[ti]-Maāt*  the two goddesses  
who were the ladies of the city  
of Maāt

*res*  } to watch, be awake,   
 } awake,   
*resu*  } rouse up! wake up!

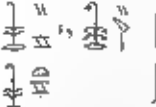

*resit*  the nine watchers.


*restu*  night watchers.



**Res-áb**  the warder of the Fourth  
Ant.

**Res-her**  the warder of the Third  
Ant.


**res**  south, southern;   
South and North, all Egypt.

**resiu**  southerners, southern gods.

**Resu**  a proper name, fem. .

**resu**  south wind

**Resenet** (?)  a proper name.

**resh**  to breathe with joy to re-  
joice.

**resht**  gladness, joy, to snuff, to  
inhale.

**reshu:**  the two nostrils.

**rek**  then, an emphatic particle.

rek



time.

rekḥ



to burn, to be not.

rekḥu



fire flames

Rekes



req



to incline away, fall away

reqa



from; 

reqi



fiend, enemy

reqau



or



fiends,  
enemies.

ret



i. e. veret, or pəhrert

ret (remt)



men and women, people,  
mankind.



everybody

Retasashaka



a name of  
Amen.

*refi* the two leaves of a door

*ref* leg, foot.

*refui*

*refi*

} the two feet

*refau* feet.

*ref (remf)* men and women, people,  
folk, mankind

*ref* steps, staircase.

*erfa* to give, to set, to place, to  
put, to cause or make to

*erfat* happen,

As an auxiliary verb :

and see passive.

*Ertā-nefu* a proper name.

*Ertā-hen-er-reqa* a proper name.

*reṭut* places, abodes.

*reṭu* .

*reṭu* } emanations effluxes, drop-  
pings.
























































*reth* men and women people.  
folk, mankind.

everybody

## H.

*ha* } interjection, O!  
Hail!

*ha* to be strong strength.

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>ha</i>     | □                                                                                                                                                                               | } to descend, to go down into a place, to embark on a ship, to fall, to go in, enter                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|               | □                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>hai</i>    | □             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>hait</i>   | □             | advance into □    |
| <i>hau</i>    | □                                                                                                                                                                               | } time, period, reign.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|               | □                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|               | □                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Haaker</i> | □             | name of a festival.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Hai</i>    | □             | "phallus"; the name of one of the Forty two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>hai</i>    | □             | interjection, O ' Hail '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>hai</i>    | □     | to shout with joy, rejoice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>haiu</i>   | □     | the gods who rejoice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>hait</i>   | □     | a large chamber heaven(?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>hab</i>    | □                                                                                        | } to send, to send forth, to go forward.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | □                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|               | □                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

*habu*

those who fall down.

*Hab-em-atu*"advancing at the moment",  
a proper name.*habeq*

to fall

*hamu*

blemish, defect, sin

*Hart-ab*

to please.

*Hahuti-âm-*

the name of a fiend

*Hahetep*

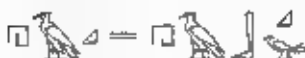
a proper name.

*Hakheru*

















a proper name.

*Hasert*

a city in the Seventh Aat.

*haker*the name of a god and  
of a festival.*haq**Haqahakaher*

a proper name.

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <i>hat</i>      | □                                                                                             | interjection, O!                         |
| <i>hat</i>      | □ <br>□      | descent, entrance, embarcation           |
| <i>hafu</i>     | □                                                                                             | brow (?)                                 |
| <i>haf</i>      | □                                                                                             | to suppress, to beat down, subdue.       |
| <i>hi</i>       | □                                                                                             | to rejoice.                              |
| <i>hu</i>       | □ <br>e                                                                                       | to enter, descend, fall.                 |
| <i>Hunefer</i>  | □ <br>□  }   | the name of a scribe.                    |
| <i>Hu-kheru</i> | □                                                                                             | the name of the herald of the first Aat. |
| <i>heb</i>      | □                                                                                            | ibis, the bird sacred to Thoth.          |
| <i>heb</i>      | □                                                                                           | to send out, to go forward.              |
| <i>hebt</i>     | □                                                                                           |                                          |
| <i>hepu</i>     | □ <br>□  | laws, ordinances, regulations.           |
| <i>hem</i>      | □                                                                                           | fire.                                    |

*hemu*  men and women, folk, people. see also *henmet*.

*hemhem*  to roar, cry out, bellow (of a bul).

*hemhemet*  outcries, roarings.

*Hemti*  ruler

*hen*  funeral chest, coffin.

*Henâ*  the name of a city.

*henânâu*  pleasant things.

*henu*  to sing songs of joy, to praise.

*henu*  } praises, shouts of joy, singers.

*henhenu*  } the watery abyss of heaven, flood.

*hensheses*  the east wind

*her*  to be content, pleased



|                |  |                                        |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------------|
| <i>her-áb</i>  |  | } pleased in heart, content, pleasure. |
| <i>hert-áb</i> |  |                                        |
| <i>herá</i>    |  | a vessel                               |
| <i>heru</i>    |  | } day plur                             |
|                |  |                                        |
|                |  | this day, to-day                       |
|                |  | judgment day                           |
|                |  | birthday                               |
|                |  | birthday of Osiris                     |
|                |  | day of the funeral                     |
|                |  | every day, daily                       |
|                |  | a happy day.                           |
|                |  | daily, course of each day.             |
| <i>heru</i>    |  | those who are content(?)               |
| <i>herret</i>  |  | things which please.                   |
| <i>heh</i>     |  | flame.                                 |

|               |  |                       |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|
| <i>haker</i>  |  | } name of a festival. |
| <i>hakeru</i> |  |                       |
| <i>heq</i>    |  |                       |
| <i>hetu</i>   |  | to be addressed       |
| <i>hethet</i> |  | to go round about.    |
| <i>hef</i>    |  | to subdue.  sub-      |
|               |  | dued                  |

|             |  |                                                           |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|             |  | with                                                      |
| <i>ha</i>   |  | } behind, get back 'jack thou<br>(in addresses to fiends) |
|             |  |                                                           |
|             |  |                                                           |
| <i>ha</i>   |  | back of the head and neck.                                |
| <i>ha</i>   |  | } a cry, a precativè particle.                            |
|             |  |                                                           |
| <i>Haás</i> |  | a proper name.                                            |

*haau*

the dwellers in  
the Delta and  
in the marshes  
near the sea-  
coast.

*hai*

to be bright, to shine.



light.

*Hal**Haft*

a proper name

*halt*

to grasp

*hau**hauu*

to be unclothed, to  
strip off apparel.

*hau*

naked man.

*hau*

addition, increase, things  
added

|               |  |                                                                                              |
|---------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>hauatu</i> |  | fith, dung.                                                                                  |
| <i>han-re</i> |  | to have a care for as-<br>suredly                                                            |
| <i>Ha-her</i> |  | a proper name.                                                                               |
| <i>hap</i>    |  | } to enshroud, to hide,<br>to cover over                                                     |
| <i>hapu</i>   |  |                                                                                              |
| <i>hapt</i>   |  |                                                                                              |
| <i>hap</i>    |  | to advance, move forward.                                                                    |
| <i>haputu</i> |  | runner (?).                                                                                  |
| <i>Hap</i>    |  | the Bull Apis,                                                                               |
| <i>Hap</i>    |  | } one of the four sons of Horus<br>who protected one quarter of<br>the body of the deceased. |
| <i>Hapi</i>   |  |                                                                                              |
| <i>hapu</i>   |  | oar, steering pole, rudder.                                                                  |
| <i>haptu</i>  |  | } oars, paddles.                                                                             |
|               |  |                                                                                              |
|               |  |                                                                                              |

*Hapu-en-neb-sett*  a name for  
the ceme-  
tery

*Hapt-re*  a proper name.

*ham*  } to net birds and  
*hamt*  } fish.

*hamu*  { fishermen, fow-  
ers.

*Harpukakashareshabaiu*  a proper name.

*Hareti*  a proper name.

*haqet*  to capture make prison-  
ers, captives.

*haqet*  fetters

*haqu*  name of a plank or peg in  
the magic boat.

*hat*  pit.

*hat*  tomb

*hat*  } net.

*hatu*  }

ḥatá



ḥatátu



ḥattui



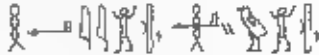
} storm whirlwind.

ḥā



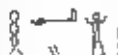
to rejoice, be glad, —

ḥāa



rejoicing — glad

ḥāiu



rejoicings

ḥāā



} to rejoice.

ḥāāiu



} rejoicings those who rejoice.

ḥāātu



[ḥā



lumb, member of the body  
the body itself]

**hāu** } limbs, members of the  
**hāt** } body one  
 body thy own self.

**Hāp** }  
**Hāpi** } the Nile.

**Hāp-ur** the Great Nile.

**hā[t]-ā** the beginning or front of any-  
 thing the opening words of a book.

**hāt** the beginning or front of any-  
 thing, bows of a boat, the breast,  
 before.

**[hāt-ā** prince, chief] the two  
 divine princes.

**hāti** } the heart plur.

**hātet** a rope or the bows of a boat.

𓆎

hēti



nugent of the best kind.

Hi-mu<sup>(2)</sup>



the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Hit



a proper name.

hu



a mistake for 𓆎

hu



hair, tresses.

Hu



the god of food,  
divine food.

Hui



hu



to smite, to strike

smiting (i. e., clapping)

their hands, smiting.

hut



a smiting


hut-Rā



smiters of Rā




**Hu-tepa**  a proper name.

**hua**  to be filthy, in a stinking, corrupt, or rotten state.

**huaat**      filth, dung, offal;   "filthy eat".


**hul**   to decree, issue a command.

**hun**  to be in the state of a child; boy, child, young man; plur.


 

**hunu**   

**hunon**  

**huni**  maiden, girl.

**Hunt-Pe...**  . . . . .

**huhu**  waterflood, a large mass of water.

heb



 festival.

hebu

festivals.

## debit

hebt

 the book containing the words of  
the festival service.

heb

 fowls and fish for the festival.

heb5


to play (at draughts).

hebt

**hebbet**

stream, flood.

**hebenut**

 a cake, confectionery.

hebs







to be clothed; 




 clothed,





a garment.

hebs


 } garment, clothing, a swathing; plur 


*Hebt-re-f*  a proper name.



*hept*  for  q n.



*hept*  } to embrace, embrace;   
 } 

*hept*  breast (?), embrace.

*Hept-ur*  a proper name.

*Hept-shet*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*heptu*  } oars of a boat, doorposts.  
 }





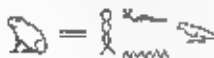










*hept*  to move forward, advance,  
 see  ad  
 vancing.

*heptet*  a course, a place for walking.

*Hept-ur*  a proper name.

*Hept-re*  a proper name.

*hept-re*  to shut the mouth, to gnaw (?)

- hefau**  serpent, snake.
- hefi**  a serpent with two legs.
- hefait** 
- hefiu** 
- hefen**  one hundred thousand.
- heft**  to sit down, to rest.
- hem**  a particle.
- hem**  } to retreat, make to go back
- hem**  to steer, or paddle a boat
- hemu**  } paddle, oar, rudder,
- hemi**  steering pole.
- hemu**  } paddles.
- hemit** 
- hemaka**  to grasp
- Hemaka**  } the name of a town and of a god

hematet



name of a chamber.

hemu



artificer, workman.

hemt



work, handicraft.

hemt



a mineral.

hemt



copper, bronze.

hemet



slaughter

Hemen



the name of a god.

hemet



forty

hems



to sit, be seated, to dwell,

sitting,

sitting ones, seated.

hemset









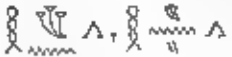




a sitting, seat.


hemt





woman, wife, plur. woman belonging to a  
man, wife.

king's woman, i. e., queen

|           |                                                                                     |                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |    | god's woman, i. e., priestess                                                                            |
|           |    | Asiatic woman.                                                                                           |
|           |    | women goddesses.                                                                                         |
|           |    | a proper name (?).                                                                                       |
| hemt      |    | cow, cow-goddess, pur.  |
| hen       |    | servant, slave pur.     |
| hent      |    | servant (fem.), slave.                                                                                   |
| hen neter |    | god's servant, i. e., priest.                                                                            |
| hen ka    |    | priest of the Ka, or double                                                                              |
| hen       |    | majesty,                |
| hen       |   | to go forward, to run.                                                                                   |
| henen     |  |                                                                                                          |
| henhen    |  |                                                                                                          |
| hen       |  | to bestow, to be given<br>or provided with, or<br>ordered, arranged.                                     |
|           |  |                                                                                                          |
| henu      |  |                                                                                                          |

hen, heni  flowers, plants, blossoms.


hen  to praise, 

henā  with, along with and   
 with, , triumphant with  
 you;  god  
 spake with god.

henu  offerings, gifts.

heniu 

henu  pinars.

henu  to draw to oneself

henbet  corn-land.

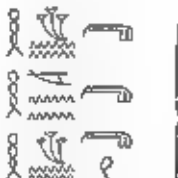

heneb  offerings of grain pro-  
 duce.

Henbi  the god of the cultivated  
 lands.



henmemet  also   
 men and women,  
 folk, people, man-  
 kind.

**henemnemu**  devourers ?

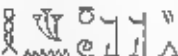
**henen**  to labour, toil.

**henen**  }  
 phallus   
 phallus of Ra.

**henu (or hennu)** 


**Henu**  }  
**Hennu**  }  
 name of a sacred boat which was drawn round the sanctuary at dawn at Memphis.

**hennui**  to go about to wander, move forward

**hennui**  the beginning and end of time or of eternity




**hennuti**  crocodiles.

**hennuti**  }  
**hennut**  }  
 fraud, deceit.

**hennuti**  }  
 two horns, a pair of horns.

**hens**  to block the way.







*henseki*   
*hensekit*   
*hensekt*   
*hensekti*   
*henkesti*  (sic)

hair, lock of hair  
tress.


*Hensek*  a god with much hair

*Hensektiu*  the gods with  
much hair, i. e.,  
the gods with long hair and beards.

*Henseket-menāt-Anpu-em-kat-en-utu*   
  
name of a rope.

*henk*  to give, present offer,  
 offered,  
given.

*henket*  offerings

*Henku-en-Ārp*  a proper name.

*Henku-en-fat-Maāt*   
 a proper name.

henku



balance

henket



henkit



} the funerary bed,  
or chamber

Henket



the name of a town.

hent



} lake, canal, stream, pool.

hent



} to be hostile

hent



} mistress, lady, sovereign,  
queen.



queen of the gods



lady of the crowns of the  
South and North



mistress of the pylons



queen of the Two Lands.

Hent




crocodile.

henta




to fall into oblivion, or decay

*Henti*  god of the two crocodiles,  
a name of Osiris.

*henti*  crocodile.

*henti*  a pair of horns.

*henti*  the two-horned gods, or  
the two two-horned gods.

*henti*  the beginning and end of  
time, or of eternity



*henti pet*  the two ends of heaven

*Henti-requ*  a proper name.

*Hent-khent-ta-meru*  a proper name

*her*  on, at, upon, on, by, etc.,  
en *her* upon.

*her-a*  on the hand, i.e. straightway, im-  
mediately

*her-ab*  in the middle of dweller  
in; plur 

*her-abt*



*Her-âb-uaa-f*  "within his boat" a proper name.

*Her-âb-ârit-f*  'within his eye, a proper name.





*Her-âb-karâ-f*  "within his shrine"; a proper name.

*her mā*  straightway forthwith.



*her entet*   
*her enti sa*  } because.






*her sa*  besides, in addition to.

*heri*  } he who is above, or over, chief of, principal of.





 chief scribe  chief of the writings,  chief of the altar,  chief of the altars

*heriu*  } those who are over, those who are above, celestial beings, chiefs.



*heru*  } those who are over, those who  
*hertu*  } are above, celestial beings,  
 chiefs.

*heru*   = the upper regions, what  
 is above   heaven,  \*\*\*

*heri tchatcha*    } chief, governor pre-  
    } sident.



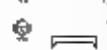

  } chieftainess, goddess.  
 

*hert*  = the upper regions, the sky, heaven

  = the heaven of eternity,  
 i. e., the everlasting  
 heaven.

*Heri-akebá-f*     "chief of his  
 ocean' a  
 proper name.

*Heri-uatch-f*    'chief of his sceptre';  
 a name of Horus.


*Heri-uru*   } 'chief of the great ones',  
  } the name of one of the  
 Forty-two Judges in the  
 Hall of Osiris

*Heri-sesh*  chief of the writings",  
a proper name.

*Heri-sep-f*  "chief of his time", a proper  
name

*Heri-sesh[eta]*  "he who is over the secrets",  
i. s., secretary.




*Heri-shā-f*  "he who is on his  
sand"; a title of  
Osiris.

 "those who are on [their]  
sand"; a name of the  
dwellers in the desert.

*Heri-ta*  "governor of the land"

*Heri-tchatcha-tau*  "governor of the Two  
Lands"; i. s., Egypt.

*her*  and.

*her*  face; plur. ;  
two faces  the divine face.

*her em her*  face to face.

*her neb*  every one.

*heru nebu*  folk, al. men, mankind,  
all the people.



*Hier*



the ancient name of the Sun-god, applied to the king as the representative of the Sun-god on earth.

*Herui*



the pair of Horus gods, i. e., Horus and Set.

*Herui-senu*



the two Horus brethren.

*Heru-āa-ābu*



"Horus, great one of hearts"

*Heru-āmi-ābu-her-āb-āmi-khat*



"Horus dweller in hearts, he who is in the intestines".

*Heru-āmi-āthen*



"Horus, dweller in the Disk"

*Heru-ārit (?)*



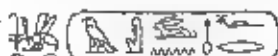
the "Eye of Horus"

*Heru-āphāi*



Horus the Fighter (?).

*Heru-Un-nefer*



"King of the South and North, Horus Un-nefer"



*Heru-ur*  The elder Horus as opposed to  
Horus the son of Isis.


*Heru-merti*  } Horus of the two Eyes,  
i. e., Sun and Moon

*Heru-em-khebit*  Horus of the North.

*Heru-em-khent-en-merti* 

*Heru-neb-urert*  'Horus, lord  
of the Urert-  
crown'

*Heru-neitch-per-âtef-f*   
"Horus, the advocate of his father"

*Heru-her-neferu*  "Horus on  
the pilot's  
place [in the Boat of Ra]"

*Heru-khuti*  } Horus of the horizons  
of sunrise and sunset.

*Heru-Khuti-Kheperâ*  Har-  
machis Kheperâ.

*Heru-khenti-an-  
Merti* (?)



"Horus dwelling in blindness", i. e.,  
Horus (the  
sky) when  
neither the sun nor moon is visible.

*Heru-khent-Khatti*



*Heru-khenti-heh*



"Horus, go-  
vernor of eternity".

*Heru-khent-heh*



"Horus, travel-  
ler of eternity".

*Heru-khenti-Sekhem*



"Horus,  
governor  
of Sekhem" (Letopolis).

*Heru-khesbof-merti*



"Horus  
with eyes of lapis-lazuli", i. e., blue-eyed  
Horus.

*Heru-sa-Äst*



Horus, son of  
Isis'.

*Heru-sa-Äsar*



"Horus, son of Osiris".

*Heru-sa-Het-Heru*




"Horus, son of Hat-  
hor".

*Heru-sekhai*





heb . . . .  the land of millions of years.




heb  } eternity, everlastingness.

 for ever and ever

Hehi  the name of a god.

hehi  to hasten after, search for, 



hes  = 



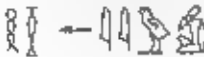




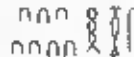











hes  } to praise, be praised, to give  
a reward as a sign of  
praise;  -   
praised.






hesu  } favour act of grace, the gift

heset  of praise.

 } favours, praises.  


hesi  } he to whom favour has  
been shewn by the king  
or god.  


- hesu**  }  
  
  
  
 } plur. of preced-  
ing
- hesuu** 
- hesu**  a hymn of praise,   
 the 70 hymns  
of praise of Ra.
- Hest**  } name of a very ancient god-  
 } dess.
- Hes-her**  } "savage face", a proper  
 } name.
- Hes-her**  }
- Hes-tchefetch**  "savage eye", a  
proper name
- hesu**  }  
 } dirt, filth.
- hesch**  falence (?)  
 . . . . .

**heseb**  to count up, reckon, estimate, calculate;     reckoned up.

**hesbet**  } a reckoning, an account.  
 }  
 computer of Holy offerings.

**heseb gefu**     he who estimates characters or dispositions.

**heseb** .....  accountant of the linen cloths.

**hesbet**   knife (in the passage                  ).

**hesepu**  }  
**hespu**   } names.

**hespet**     gardens.

**Hesepti**   }  
  } a king of the 1st dynasty. The true reading of this name is Senti, q. v.



hesmen



natron.

Hesert



the name of a town sacred to Thoth.

hesq



to cut, be cut, cut off, to wound, to mow



cut.

hesqet



knife.

Hest



the name of a city

hest



libation vase.

hekau



incantations, enchantments, magical formulae, charms, amulets.

hekat



[heken




to praise.

hekenzu



a hymn of praise, praise.

praises, songs of praise.

 } those who praise, singers.

*hekennu*  } an unguent or salve.

*Hekennut*  the name of a city.

*heq*  to rule, give commands.

*heq*  } ruler, governor, plur .

*heqet*  rule, sovereignty, dominion.

*heq*  sceptre, emblem of rule

 ruler of Ament.


 governor of towns.

 governor of the Two Lands.



 governor of the world.

 governor of eternity



*Heg-ant*  } the XIIIth nome of Lower Egypt (capital Heliopolis)

*Heg-Maät-Rä setep-en-Amen*  pre-nomen of Ramases IV

*heq*  }  
*heqt*  } a.e. beer




*heqr*  }  
 } to be hungry













*heqr*  hunger.

*heqr*  }  
*hegráu*  } hungry man.

*Hegtit*  a goddess.

*het*  to rejoice.


*het*  house, section of a book, chapter  
 Compare the Arabic بيت *bêt*,  
 couplet, stanza, portion of a  
 poem.  first section,  
 etc.

- het**  house, temple, plur
- Het-āāh**  House of the Moon-god.
- Het-Asār**  House of Osiris.
- Het-Amen**  the Hidden House.
- Het-Anes**  House of the Anes garment.
- Het-āshemu**  House of the statues of the gods
- Het-ur**  House of the Prince.  
city of the Prince.
- Het-uhem-her**  House of the Face Reliever
- Het-Usekh-her**  House of Broad-face, i. e., Ra.
- Het-Ba**  House of the Soul.
- Het-Bāti**  House of the king of the North.
- Het-Benbent**  House of the Obeisk


*Het-ka-Ptah*  House of the Ka of Ptah,  
i. e., Memphis.

*Het-nemt*  House of the . . .

*Het ent Anpu*  House of Anpu.


*Het ent kem-heru*  House  
of the  
gods who have . . . their faces.


*Het-nub*  House of gold, i. e., sarco-  
phagus.

*Het-nemes*  House of the  
Nemes tiara, or headcloth.

*Het-Heru*  } House of Horus, i. e.,  
the goddess Hathor.

*Het-Khepera*  House of Khepera.

*Het-seru*  House of the  
Ram-gods.

*Het-kau-Nebt-er-tcher*  House of the Kau of the Uni-  
versal Lady.

*Het-tesheru*  House of the red  
gods

hetj



smoke.

hetf



a wooden pole.

hetj



heart.

hetj



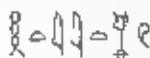
strength.

hetj



throat, gorge.

hetit



hetep



to be at peace, to rest, be satisfied or content, to be at peace with anyone, to remain in one place, to set (of the sun); satisfied, content, setting a life, i. e., alive when setting, "I make Ra to set like Osiris and Osiris to set as Ra sets"

hetep




peace, content, peace



hetepu





of heart, at peace on truth, or resting on truth.

 in peace,  ,   


*hetep*  } a table of offerings.


*hetep*  }  
*hetepet*  } food which is offered to the  
 gods and the dead.

*hetep neter*  } offerings, sacrifices,  
 temple property in  
 general.

*hetep*  }  
*hetepet*  } offerings of cakes,  
 a.e. oxen, fowl, etc.,  
 offerings of propi-  
 tiation.

*Hetep*  } the god of offerings, plar  


Hetepitiu

 } gods who are regularly provided with offerings.

Hetep

 the town of the god Hetep


hetepu

 geese.

Hetep-mes

 a proper name.

Hetep-Heru-hams-uau

 a proper name.

Hetep-sekhus

 } the name of a goddess.


Hetep-ka

 a proper name.

Hetep-taui

 a proper name.

hetem

 } to destroy, be destroyed.

hetemu

 destroyers.

*hetem*





to be filled with, pro-  
 vided with,   
 provided. 


*Hetern-ur*


 "great destroyer",  
 name of a god.

*Hetemt-her*


 "destroying face", name  
 of a god.

*heter*


 to pay something which is  
 obligatory, legal due, some-  
 thing like tithe.

*hetru*


 impost, tax.

*hetes*


 to be lord of.


*hetet*


 scorpion.

*Hetet-t*


 Scorpion-god.

*hetch*


 to do evil, to plunder, steal,  
 waste, destroy, fetch away


*hetohet*



 theft, wickedness.

*hetch*



 white metal, silver.



*hetch*


 to be bright, to shine.

*hetch ta*  dawn, daybreak.


*hetchu*  light.

*Hetch-âbehu*  } "White teeth", the name  
of one of the Forty-two  
Judges in the Hall of  
OSIRIS.

*Hetch-re*  } a pro-  
*Hetch-re-pest-tchatcha*  } per  
name.

*hetch-hetch*  ligat.

*hetchet*  white.

*hetchet*  the White Crown, or Crown  
of the South

*hetchti*  white sandals










*hett*  light.

*hetchu*  loaves.





*hetchas*  . . . . .



## ● KH.

*kha*  } one thousand  } two thousand,  
 } plur  ,   |   

*kha*  } chamber  
 }

*kha*  } the material body, dead  
*khat*  } body,  } divine  
 } corpse plur 

*khaā*  } to set aside, cast away, to  
 } throw.

*khaā*  emissions.

*khaām*  } to hasten.  
 }

*khaāmt*  throat.

*khaibit*  shade, shadow plur  

*khaitiu*  slaughterers.


*khau*  fire.

*khaut*  } fire-altar, altars for burnt offerings.

*khaut*  festival of burnt offerings.


*khau*  } evil, sin.

*khau*  basins, bowls

*khau*  to be plentiful, abundant.




*khau*  darkness, night.

*khaut*  fiends, the dead

*Khau-tchet-f*  a proper name.

*khablesu*  } the stars, the thirty-six dekans, the sing. is .

*khabet*  fraud, deceit.

*khapa*  a portion of the body, the navel, plur.   
 buttocks (?) *puḏenda muliebria* (?) thighs (?).





*Khap-khap*  a part of the sky, the god of the Ecliptic (?).

*kham*  to subdue, be submissive.

*khamesu*  ears of corn

*khart*   
  
 \* *kharu*  } a kind of bird with a piercing cry.

*Kharsatá*  a proper name.

*khakh*   
  
  
 } to seek, run after.  
 } swift.

*khasu*  the lower eyelids

|                   |  |                                              |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>khasi</i>      |  | bad, evil, wicked, cowardly                  |
| <i>khast</i>      |  | territory, country Perhaps<br>the reading of |
| <i>khak-âbu</i>   |  | the timid-hearted, enemies.                  |
| <i>khaker</i>     |  | to be decorated, pretty                      |
|                   |  | ornaments decorations                        |
| <i>Khatiu</i>     |  | a class of divine beings                     |
| <i>khat</i>       |  | fire altar.                                  |
| <i>khat</i>       |  | body, belly, womb,                           |
|                   |  | core of the sy-                              |
|                   |  | camore, plur.                                |
|                   |  |                                              |
| <i>khat</i>       |  | the XVIth nome of Lower<br>Egypt (?)         |
| <i>khat</i>       |  | a kind of ground.                            |
| <i>khata</i>      |  | dead body                                    |
|                   |  | dead bodies.                                 |
| <i>khatememti</i> |  | nostrils.                                    |

*khā*

to rise like the sun to ascend  
the throne, to be crowned,  
to appear of the king or god.

*khāu*

he who rises

one who rises,

rising,

risen,

crowned,

beautiful ap-  
pearance.

*khāu*

risings, splendours, coro-  
nations.

*khāu*

crowns, diadems.

*khāi*

crown.

*khi*

babe, child.

*Khiu*

the name of a god

*khiaut*

perfume.

*khu*

to dress.

*khu*



*khu*



*khaut*



*khu*



*khut*




*khu*



to protect, strengthen, to  
do good to.

protection.

the spirit soul of man  
which was immortal, as  
opposed to the  or  
heart soul which fed  
upon offerings and lived  
with the Ka.

the equipped soul


the perfect soul

*khu*



plur of preced-  
ing. Four Khu  
and Seven Khu  
are mentioned,  
and certain of  
the Khu were  
nine cubits high

*khu*

the spirit soul of Osiris,  
or Ra.  is a title  
of Osiris.

*khu*

to shine, be glorious.

*khu*

glory, splendour, ra-  
diance, brilliant  
tangs, light.

*khut**khu*

words of power

*khut*

the name of a night-  
goddess.

*Khu-kheper-ur*

a proper name.

*Khu-tchet-f*


a proper name.

*khunt*

drunk offerings.


*khut*  to construct a building, make a eastern.


*khut*  fire.


*khut*  the place in the sky where the sun appears on the horizon in rising or setting the horizon.

 northern horizon.

 western horizon.

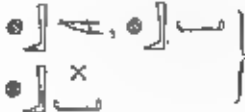












 eastern horizon

 the horizon of the mountain of sunset.

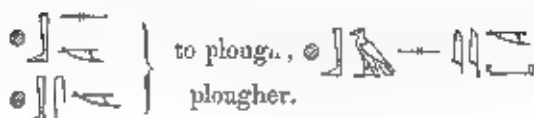
 the hidden horizon.

*khuti*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     

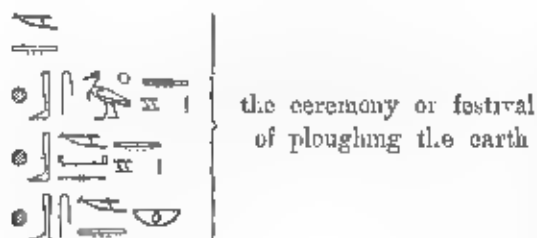


- kheb*  } to defraud, pilfer, steal.
- kheb*  slaughter
- kheb*  }
- kheba*  } to be defeated, over-  
thrown.
- khebu*  } defeat, defeated ones.
- kheba*  to destroy
- khebu*  to be dipped into some  
liquid, steeped.
- Khebent*  a proper name
- khebent*  evil, wickedness
- khebenti*  'evil doers.
- khebkheb*  to destroy.
- khebkhebt*  destruction.
- khebkheb*  torture chamber

*khebs*



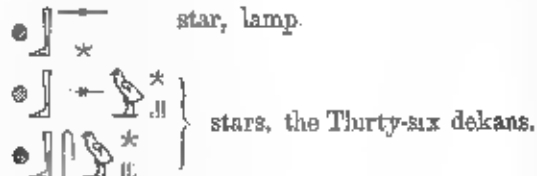
*khebs ta*



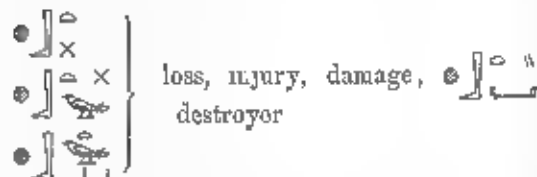
*khebsu*



*khebs*



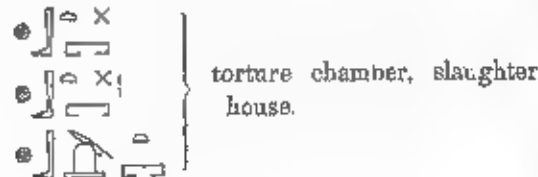
*khebt*
























































*khebt*



*khebt*



- khep*        to travel, journey.  
            $\Delta$
- khept*        journey  
           
- khep*        a part of the body, navel (?).  
           
- khepu*      $\rightarrow$  =   $\rightarrow$ .  
            
- Khepiu*        -     | the gods who  
             are
- kheper*      } to come into being, become exist,  
           subst., to turn into something,  
*kheperu*      } to create, to form, fashion  
              non-existent,  
             when takes place,  
           when it happens,      
           to be or become satisfied   
              is thy name  
           what?  -         
           those who become.
-    self-created.
- khepert*      } that which is, what exists, thing  
              

*kheperu*



form, phase of being, something evolved, transformation, change.

*kheperu*



forms, transformations

*kheperut*



*kheper*



*kheprer*



scarab, beetle.

*Kheperâ*

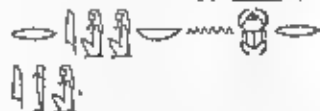


the Beetle-god, a form of

*Kheperâ (?)*



the Sun-god



*khepesh*



thigh, pair



















*Khepesh*





the constellation of the Thigh.

|                  |  |                                                 |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>khept</i>     |  |                                                 |
| <i>kheptet</i>   |  | } buttock, plur                                 |
| <i>khept</i>     |  |                                                 |
| <i>khefa</i>     |  |                                                 |
| <i>khefā</i>     |  | food                                            |
| <i>khefā</i>     |  | } to grasp, to seize with the hand;             |
| <i>khefāt</i>    |  |                                                 |
| <i>khefāt</i>    |  | fist, grasp.                                    |
| <i>khefī</i>     |  | quay, river bank.                               |
| <i>kheft</i>     |  | in front of, according to, conformably to. when |
| <i>kheft her</i> |  | opposite to, before the face of.                |
| <i>khefti</i>    |  | } enemy, fiend.                                 |
|                  |  |                                                 |
|                  |  |                                                 |
| <i>kheftiu</i>   |  | } enemies.                                      |
|                  |  |                                                 |
|                  |  |                                                 |



- khem* ●  to burn.
- khem* ●  shrine.
- khem* ●  to be ignorant, to put an end to (?), ●  ignorant, helpless, ●  unknown is his name.
- khem* ●  an ignorant man.
- khem* ●  } to overthrow, destroy.  
●  }
- khemiu* ●  } overthrower, those  
●  } who overthrow,  
●  } destructions.
- khemit* ●  }
- Khemí* ●  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
- khemā* ●  to lay hold of to seize and carry off
- khemāu* ●  snatchers, seizers.
- khemu* ●  wind, air

**khemenu**  eight,  eighth.


**Khemenu**  the eight gods of the Company of Thoth who dwelt at Hermopolis.

**Khemenu**  } the city of the Eight gods, Hermopolis.

**khemt**  three,  third.


**khemt**  } to think, to know, to intend.  is sometimes written by mistake for

**khemt**  the god of thought

**khenn**  } to hover over to flutter like a bird when alighting on a tree, to perch on something.

**khennu** 

**Khenit**  the goddesses who fly or dance.

*khen*  to be dressed, garment.


*khen*  the inner part of a house,  
house.

 within.

*Khennu*  the name of a city in the  
Sekhet-hetep

*khen*  }  
*khenn*  } to decay, to rot, to wither.

*khen*  to break, smash, destroy stir up  
strife, disturb, trouble.

*khennu*  }  
trouble, revolt, des-  
truction, storm, op-  
position.

*khennu*  rebels.



*khen**khenen*

to ferry across a stream,  
to transport by water,  
to row, to paddle

*khent*

a passage, a journey.

*khenen*

sailor

*khená*

to lock up, shut up, keep  
in captivity

*khenp*

to draw out, pluck out.



a tearing,

tearers, renders.

*khenf*

a bread-cake.

*khenem*

jasper, carnelian.

*khnem*

to form, join up or together,

*Khnem*

the god Khnemu, the Potter-god.

*Khnemu-Heru-Hetep*

the name of a god.

*khnem*

wel.



a proper name (?).

*Khnemet-urt*

a proper name.

*Khemet-**-em-ankh**annuit*

the name of one of the Seven Cows.

*khenem*to snuff the air, to  
smell, scent out.*khenemti*nurse, servant, com-  
panion.*khenemu**Khenem-nefer*

a proper name?

*khanemem*  to smell, feed upon (?).

*Khenememti*  } the two min-  
istering god-  
desses, Isis  
and Nepht-  
hys

*khenemes*  } protector friend.

*khenzu*  those who cry out.

*khennu*  = 

*khennu*  injury, evil hap.

*khenrā*  } to shut up, imprison

*khenrā*  fiends.

*khenrit*  } prison.



*khens*  } to stride about, to jour-  
ney, travel

**Khensu**  traveller, a name of the Moon-god.






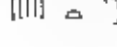
**Khensu-p-aru-sekheru**   
**em Uast**  Khensu, worker of  
destinies in Thebes.


**Khensu em Uast**   
**Nefer-hetep!**  Khensu in Thebes, Nefer-hetep.

**khent**  }  
 } the nose.

**khent**  }  
 } the fore part of anything, the  
front, in front of, before.

**khenti**  }  
 } } he who is in front, or at  
 } } the head, chief, governor

**Khenti Amenti**   
  
  
  
  
 } He who  
is at the  
head of  
Amenti:  
and of  
those  
who are  
therem  
a title of  
Osiris.


*Khenti Āha*  he who is chief of the fighting

*Khenti-ahāt* 

*Khenti-āt-ament*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-Un*  a title of Osiris.


*Khenti-Peku*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-menātuf*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-Naareṭ-f*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti nut-f*  a title of Osiris

*Khenti-nep*  a title of Osiris

*Khenti-n-merti* (?)  a title of Horus.

*Khenti neter het*  "Chief of the god-house"


*Khenti neter seh*  "Chief of the god-hall"

*Khenti Re-stau*  "Chief of the funerary corridors"; a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-hefut-f*  "Chief of his fire"


*Khentiu hensekti*   
 "Chiefs of long hair and beards"

**Khent heh**  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti Hef-ank*  a title of Osiris.

***Khenti hespu***  the name of the bows  
of the magic boat.

**Khenti-khas**  a name of a god.

*Khenti-Khati*  } "the dweller in the  
*Khent-Khatti*  } belly" a title of  
Horus.


*Khent-Khaffi*  belly & side of  
Horus.

**Khenti-Suteh-kenen**  a title of  
Osiris



*Khenti-Sekhem*  a title of  
Horus of  
Letopol-  
is.



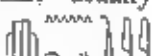

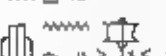
*Khenti-sch-chemt*  "chief of the house of the wife", a title of Osiris.

*Khent-seht-kaut-f* "chief  
of the  
house of his cows", a title of Osiris.

**Khent-she** (or *mer*, -*Āa-perti*  "chief of the Lake of Pharaoh"; a title of Osiris.

**Khenti-Tenent**  a title of Osiris.

**khent**  } abode, the private portion of a palace or temple,  
 plur. 

**khent**  }  
**khenti**  } to sail upstream, usually  
 to the south;   
 }  
 }

**khentiu**  sailors.

**khenti**  a mineral colour

**khent**  }  
 } to travel, journey

**khenti**  traveller.

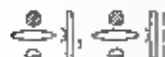
**khenti**  to ascend.

*khent*

thigh, haunch

*Khent-Hepu*name of the steering  
pole.*khentch*

to travel.

*khar*a preposition with, before, etc.,  
under the Majesty of, in  
the reign of*khert*the things of, the affairs of,  
property of, the  
affairs of the country  
the business of the  
Two Lands.*khar*under beneath, things or  
beings who are below.

under the favour of



before

*kheru*low-lying land, the earth as op-  
posed to the sky, plur





*kher*

to fall down, to happen.

*kheri*

fallen one, foe.

*kherit*

the dead the damaged.

*kherit*

victims for sacrifice.

*Kher*

the name of a god.

*Kherâ*

a proper name.

*kheru*

voice, word, speech, sound,

plur reading unknown



loud-voiced.



a man's voice.

multiplying the  
sound of words,

i. e., talking overmuch.

*kheriu*

enemies, hostile attacks.

*Kher-āha*a city near the site  
of the modern Fus-  
tāt, or Old Cairo.*kherp*to be chief or master, to  
direct, be in command, to  
present an offering*Kherp*Prince, Chief, plur *Kherp-nest*

title of a priest.

*kherpu*



steering pole.

*kherifu*


two Lion-gods


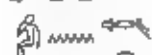
*kher heb*the priest who recited re-  
ligious compositions and  
the Liturgy*Kherserāu*

a proper name.

*khersek*

 to destroy; 
*Khersek-Shu*


 a proper name.
*khert*

 course.
*khertu*

 it is said, speech.
*khert*

 child, plur 

 a title of the scribe  

 Nebsem
*khekh*

 to run
*khekh*

*khekhi*

 throat.
*khekhu*

 darkness.
*khes*

 to slay
*khesu*

 ritual, a book.
*kheshet*

 blue stone, lapis-lazuli;  

 blue stone, lapis-lazuli;  




real lapis-lazuli as opposed to blue paste.



blue-eyed.

*kheseḥ*



to meet, to oppose, to drive back, repulse,



*kheseḥ-ā*



repulse, resistable.

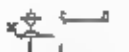
*kheseft*



repulse.



*kheseḥfu*



adversaries, foes, hostile faces,



bowings down before.



*Kheseḥ-at*



a proper name.



*Kheseḥ-her-āsh-kheru*














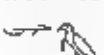








a proper name.


*Kheseḥ-her-khemiu*



the name of the herald of the Seventh Arit.

|                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Khesem</i>   |    | Letopolis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>kheseteh</i> |    | to destroy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>khet</i>     |    | steps, throne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                 |    | great stairs of Osiris.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>khet</i>     |    | fire, flame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>khet</i>     |    | wood, tree, stick, staff, sceptre, board;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                 |    | planks of a ship,  rod.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>khet</i>     |    | mast.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>khet</i>     |    | } to retreat, go back.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>khetkhet</i> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>khet</i>     |    | back, behind.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                 |   | behind, in the following of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |  | followers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>khet</i>     |  | } to write, to cut on wood or<br>stone,   <br>cut, engraved. |
| <i>khetu</i>    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |


*khet*

 } things, affairs, cases, goods, property.

 everything

 all sorts of bad things.

 everything beautiful and pure.

 all most beautiful things

 sweet things.

 everything bad and evil.

 weak things.

 things about Osiris

 things on the altars.

 things of Horus, & s., offerings, property of)

 things (offerings) of the night.

 things of the festal altars.

 things of his father Osiris.



 things of the Eye of Horus.

 things of the Boat.

 their personal things.

*khetu*  . . . . .

*khetita*  fiends, devils.

*khetem*  to shut in, to seal, close the door on,  


*khetemiu*  those shut in.

*khetemit*  closed place, prison.

*khef*  to float down stream.


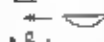
*khefebet* 

 S.































*s*  her, she, its, 



*sa*  person, man, one.

 } everyone, everybody  




- set**  woman.
- sa**    } son.  
  }  
 son of Ra.  
 firstborn son.
- sat**  daughter.  
 daughter of Ra.
- sati**     the two divine daughters, i. e., Isis and Nephthys.
- Sa-mer-f**   "Son loving him", title of a priest.
- Sa-pa-nemmá**       a proper name.
- Sa-fa**    'son of the earth' the name of a serpent.
- sa**  side, back.  
  in the side.  
 afterwards.  
 behind.

after.



by the back.





sa



chamber (?)

sa



to protect, a thing which protects,  
amulet; plur  as a  
protection. See 

sa



to perceive, know, recog-  
nize.



knower of hearts,  
trier of rems

sauu



wise man.

Sa



the god of knowledge

Sau



Sa-Amenti-Rā



a proper  
name

Sauu-ur

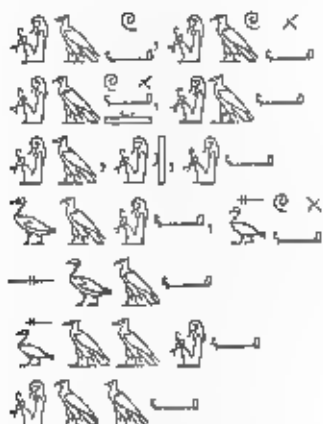


a proper name.

Saa



'shepherd', a  
name of Osiris

**sau**

to watch, keep  
guard over,  
protect, keep  
in restraint,  
to tend sheep.

**sau, sai**

watcher,  
guardian,  
shepherd.



plur of  
preceding



people in fetters



watchers, warders,  
fetterers, fetters.

sait

 The hieroglyphs for 'sait' are shown in two rows, grouped by a large right-facing curly bracket. The top row contains a seated man, a bird, and two vertical bars. The bottom row contains a seated man, a bird, and two vertical bars with a small hook at the top.
 

restraint, ward.

sau

 The hieroglyphs for 'sau' are shown in a single row: a seated man, a bird, and a seated man with a bow.
 

corruption.

Sau

 The hieroglyphs for 'Sau' are shown in a single row: a bird, a bird, a bird, and a seated man.
 

the city of Sais.

 The hieroglyphs for 'Upper Sais' are shown in a single row: a bird, a bird, a bird, a seated man, and a seated man with a bow.
 

Upper Sais.

 The hieroglyphs for 'Lower Sais' are shown in a single row: a bird, a bird, a bird, a seated man, and a seated man with a bow.
 

Lower Sais.

saš/u

 The hieroglyphs for 'saš/u' are shown in a single row: a bird, a seated man, a bird, and a bird.
 

evil ones (?).

s-au

 The hieroglyphs for 's-au' are shown in a single row: a seated man, a bird, and a seated man.
 

to make glad, to provision

 The hieroglyphs for 'wide gongs, journeyings' are shown in a single row: a seated man, a bird, and two vertical bars.
 

wide gongs, journeyings.

sauš

 The hieroglyphs for 'sauš' are shown in a single row: a seated man, a bird, and a seated man.
 

to transfer

sab

 The hieroglyphs for 'sab' are shown in a single row: two vertical bars and a seated man.
 

making to cease.

sab

 The hieroglyphs for 'sab' are shown in a single row: two vertical bars, a jackal, and two vertical bars, a bird, and a jackal.
 

jackal; plur

Sab (?)

 The hieroglyphs for 'Sab (?)' are shown in a single row: a seated man and a seated man.
 

the name of a god.

Sabā

 The hieroglyphs for 'Sabā' are shown in a single row: a seated man and a seated man.
 

the name of a god.

Sabes

 The hieroglyphs for 'Sabes' are shown in a single row: a bird, a bird, and a seated man.
 

the herald of the Second Arit.

sam

 The hieroglyphs for 'sam' are shown in two rows, grouped by a large right-facing curly bracket. The top row contains a bird, a bird, and a seated man. The bottom row contains a bird, a bird, a bird, and a seated man.
 

to consume, burn up

**Samin**  a group of gods or fiends.

**samin**  the gods with hair


**samut**  hair

**samit**  tresses, hair


**Sanehem**  the city of grasshoppers.

**sanehemu**  grasshoppers.

**Sar**  Osiris.


**saru**  order of dismissal ?).

**sariu**  evilly disposed persons.

**sah**  } to journey, to travel.

**sah**  journey.

**sah**  an estate, farm, homestead.

**sah**  } fingers, toes, claws.

**Sah**

Orion.

**Sah-en-mut-f** a proper name.

**sag** to collect, gather together

**Sag-batu** "collector of souls",  
the name of a boat.

**Sagnaqat** a proper name

**sat** appare garment, robe, dress.













**sat** to think scorn of the god.

**sat** evil, evil one.


**satu** wall, building

**sat** earth, ground, floor of a  
chamber

**sati** threshold

- Satiu**  the city of Siut, the modern Asyút.
- saſu**  terrors.
- Sá**  the name of a town and of a god
- Sáa**  the god Sa.
- Sáa**  the name of a town and of a god
- Sáu**  to cry out.
- sáat**  to encroach, attack.
- Sáatiu**  } slaughterers.
- sáu**  par  to drink water
- sábit**  animals for sacrifice
- sáb-kui**  } to make to weep
- sáp**  to judge, decide, compute, reckon up examine, inspect, inquire into,  judged, computed.

*sāpu*  judge, judgment. plur. .

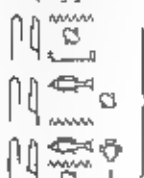

*sāp*  } account, reckoning, a list of goods, property.

*Sāp*  the name of a god.

*sāpt*  abode of the god Sāp.

*sām* (*sāam*)  to shew kindness.

*sān*  length, extent.





*sān*  } to be kind, do good to, benefit, nourish;  things which benefit.

*sān*  clay



*sān*  to walk, march, pass along.

*sān*  to pull, draw.

*sān*  to be in good case.

*sās*  six,  sixth,  = 1/6;  the festival held on the sixth day of each month.



**Sāsā**  the name of a city =   


**sāka**  to afford relief

**sāqer**  to make strong, or perfect

**Sāti**  } the name of a city  



**sātti** (?)  executioners

**sāṭi**  headsmen, executioners

**sāṭen**  to transfer

**sāā**  to magnify

**sāam**  to slay

**sāb** (*suāb*,  } to wash, purify, cleanse.  


 } washed, plated.  


**sāba**  } to make to enter, force  
 an entrance.

sām



to make to eat or drink, to swallow

sāmiu



eaters, devourers

Sām-em-senf



[w] "drinker of blood", a proper name.

Sām-em-kesu



[w] 'eater of bones', a proper name.

sām



flowers, plants.

sāma



sānkh



to vivify, keep alive, to support life, to feed, give sustenance to, "vivifier of hearts", a title of Osiris.

sānṯ



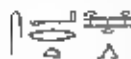
to make strong

sār



to make to come, to introduce.

sārt



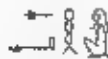
approach, introduction.

sārtu



introducers.

sāh



sāhu

the spiritual body of a  
man, later the mummy,

plur



Mentioned with the



and the



sāh



to become a sāh,



endowed with a sāh.

sāh



honour

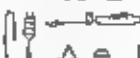
sāhā



to set up, make to stand up



set up a pillar.



set up the Tet.



*su* } he, him,

*su tchese* } he himself.

*sua* } to pass by.

*suash* } (to)

*suatch* } to be green, vigorous, flourish  
ing.

*suas* } decay

*sui* } crocod. e.

*sun* } to open

*sun* } to be destroyed.

|               |  |                                                      |
|---------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>sun</i>    |  |                                                      |
| <i>sunen</i>  |  | } pool, lake, any large collection of water.         |
| <i>sunät</i>  |  |                                                      |
| <i>Sunnu</i>  |  | the city called by the Greek Syene. Heb. סִינַי.     |
| <i>surä</i>   |  | } to give to drink, to drink.                        |
| <i>suru</i>   |  |                                                      |
| <i>suru</i>   |  | drinkers                                             |
| <i>surf</i>   |  |                                                      |
| <i>suha</i>   |  | to supplicate.                                       |
| <i>suḥ</i>    |  | a garment                                            |
| <i>suḥt</i>   |  | egg,  testicles (?)                                  |
| <i>sukha</i>  |  | evil recollection                                    |
| <i>sukhet</i> |  | to embalm, mummify                                   |
| <i>suser</i>  |  | to strengthen.                                       |
| <i>susekh</i> |  | to make broad, to make wide (i. e., long) the steps. |


- Suḫaṯi**  the name of a god.
- sut**  he, it, himself, they, them.
- sut**  hair
- Sut**  the god of darkness and night,
- Suti**  and of physical and moral evil.
- Suti-mes**  a proper name.
- suten**  king  king of the gods.
-  the reigning king.
-  kings
-  sovereignty, kingship, reign.
- sutenit**  to reign, sovereignty
- suten bat**  King of the South and North.
- suteniu batiu**  plur of preceding

*suten bāt Asār*  Osiris, king of the Two Egypts.


*suten heh*  'king of eternity' - a title of Osiris.




*suten Tuat*  "king of the Tuat", a title of Osiris.

*suten hemt*  "king's woman", i. e., queen.


*suten sesh*  "king's scribe, i. e., royal scribe.



*suten . . .*  byssus plur 



*suten tā hetep*  an ancient formula meaning "may the king give an offering", dating from the time when the king sent gifts for the funeral feasts of his loyal servants. At a later period its use was purely conventional in funerary texts.


*Suten-henen*  Herakleopolis, the  of (or *Henensu*)  Isaiah XXX 4. The Copts called it *qnec*, or *qnec*, or *eqnec*, and its Arabic name *أهنس*.

*sutennu*  to extend, walk with long strides.

*sutekh*  to treat with medicaments, to embalm

*sutcha*  }  
*setcha*  } to set out on a journey, to go, travel.

*sutcha*  }  
*setcha*  } to be strong, sound, well,  
 to make strong and happy.  


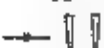



*si*  it, its, them.

*si*  fulness, satiety.

*sia*  =  to cut, engrave.

*Seh (Keb?)*  }  
*Sebu (Kebu)*  } the Earth-god.

 the abode of Seh (or Keb).

*seh*  }  
*sebbi*  } to guide, to lead, to pass by -  
 or through a place,   
 passage.



964

\* \* \*  
 \* \* \*

star, Star-god; plur. 

"sbajc"

— 4 —      @      \*\*\*      1

stars.

**အိမ်**

**အပ်ငွေ**

1. \* 1, \* T  
 2. \* T, T  
 3. \* T, T  
 4. \* T, T

door, gate, pylon; the

forms \*  



SECRET

**နိဂမ္မ**

plur of preceding

doors of the Other  
World.

500

to instruct

**stent**

to rebel

|                           |  |                                  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| <i>seba</i> <sup>ki</sup> |  | helpless one, inert, weak.       |
| <i>Sebâ</i>               |  | the name of a goddess.           |
| <i>sebâ</i>               |  | to be an enemy of some one.      |
| <i>sebâ</i>               |  | enemy, fiend.                    |
|                           |  |                                  |
|                           |  |                                  |
|                           |  |                                  |
|                           |  |                                  |
| <i>sebâ</i> <sup>u</sup>  |  | plur of preceding                |
|                           |  |                                  |
|                           |  |                                  |
| <i>seben</i>              |  | to retreat, depart.              |
| <i>sebeh</i>              |  | to keep a festival.              |
| <i>sebeh</i>              |  | to call upon someone, to invoke. |
|                           |  |                                  |
| <i>sebh</i> <sup>et</sup> |  | invocation, praise.              |
| <i>sebh</i> <sup>it</sup> |  |                                  |

**sebekh** be master of, have power over (?).

**sebkhet** } gate, pylon.

} plur. of preceding.

**sebekhbeht** to scatter (?).

**Sebek** } the Crocodile-god, who was a form of the Sun-god.

**Sebeku** the Crocodile-gods.

**sebeq** leg, thigh.

**Sebeq-an-Shesmu** a proper name.

**Sebeq-an-Tem** a proper name.

**Sebek** }  
**Sebka** } the name of a god.  
**Sebaka** }

sobt



to be pleased (?), laugh, laughter.

sebt



walls.

sep



season, luck, fate, occasion, opportunity, circumstance, case, etc.; p.ur.



a right case, a just trial.



ill luck, a bad time.



I am Fate and Osiris.



a prosperous time.



the occasion of the night.



likewise, at the same time.



another time or opportunity.



at no time, never.



primeval time, when the world began.

sep



time twice, four times,



millions of times.

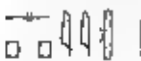
**sep sen**  duplicity.

**sep**  to pass sentence.

**sep**  crown (?).


**Sep**  the name of a god

**Sopa**  } the name of a god.

**seppi**  } remainder.


**sepi**  }

**seppu**  omission.

**sper**  } to come to a place, to arrive at, comers.

**sper**  to speak to, address.

**speh**  to make to arrive at.




**sapch**  } to tie with a rope, to fetter.




*sepher*  to design, make a plan, draw, write.



*sepher*  to make to revolve.

*Sepes*  a proper name.




*sept*  lip,  edge of the water.

   } the two lips.

*sept*  nome; plur.   
 the nome of Masti.


*Septu*   } a god of the Eastern Delta;  
a form of Horus.

*Sept*  the star Sirius.

*sept*   } to be ready to do or use some-  
thing, prepared; to be pro-  
vided with.  pro-  
vided.

 prepared for the moment.


 having horas ready to strike.

 ready of face, keen, alert (?).

*sept*  a kind of wood.


*sept*  leg.

*Sept-khorl-nehait-âmi-beq*  a proper name.

*Sept-mast-ent-Roruti*  a proper name.

*sef*  yesterday.

*sef maât*  . . .

*sef her*  to be gracious, longsuffering.

*sef*  babe, child.

*sefekh*  seven.

*sefekh*  to untie, undress, set free;

*Sefekh-nsh-s*  a proper name.

seft

 to slay.

seft

 knife, sword.

seft

  pitch, unguent.

sem

  a priest (also setem  ).

sma

 loin.

sma










   to join together,  
   to unite with.



  union, assembly.

smat (?)

  a burial place.

sma, fa

   } union with the earth,  
   i. e., burial.  
  
   day of burial.

  to unite the Two Lands,  
i. e., Egypt.

sma

 to kill, slaughter.

  slaughterer, butcher.



*sma*  cow or bull bound for sacrifice.

*smaui*  } to renew, remake.  
 }

*smaâr*  to oppress.

*smau*  branches.

 poles of a bier.

*smaiu*  branches.


*smaiu*  }  
 } slaughterers, fiends.  
 }  
 }

 }  
 } plur. of pre-  
 } ceding.


 butchers of Set.

 god of slaughter

*Smait*  two goddesses of slaughter.

*smā*  to pay what is due, make an offering.

*smāiu*  slayers.

*smā-kheru*  } to justify, to make triumphant, to proclaim blessed.

*smam*  to slay, sacrifice.

*smam*  butcher.

*smamiu*  slaughterers, fiends.

*smam*  a bull for sacrifice.







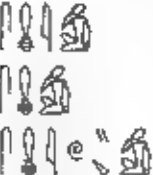
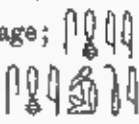







*smamu*  cattle for sacrifice, victims.





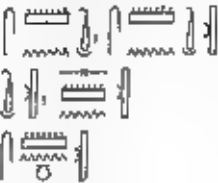









*Smam*  the name of a god.

*Smam-ur*  the name of the Soul of Seb (Keb).

*Smam*  the name of a lake.

*smamu*  foliage or branches of a tree.

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>smamu</i>  |    | clouds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>smat</i>   |    | bows of a boat (?).                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>smatu</i>  |    | torture chambers, shambles                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Smati</i>  |    | a proper name.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Smanti</i> |    | a proper name.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>smat</i>   |    | } festival of the half month.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>smā</i>    |    | } to report, announce, bear a message;  report-<br>ing,  |
| <i>smā</i>    |   | } herald, announcer.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>smāu</i>   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>smā</i>    |  | } report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>smāt</i>   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>smā</i>    |  | leather.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>smāu</i>   |  | pieces of leather.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|               |                                                                                     |                                                     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <i>sezu</i>   |    | herbs, pasturage.                                   |
| <i>seuiu</i>  |    | devourers.                                          |
| <i>semi</i>   |    | to entreat.                                         |
| <i>smemē</i>  |    | to burn up.                                         |
| <i>smen</i>   |    | to stablsh, be stablsh-<br>ed, fixed, made firm.    |
|               |    |                                                     |
|               |    | fixed lead.                                         |
| <i>smen</i>   |    | a kind of goose.                                    |
|               |   |                                                     |
| <i>smenkh</i> |  | to repair, re-establish, beautify,<br>make perfect. |
| <i>smert</i>  |  | eyelids.                                            |
| <i>smet</i>   |  | to inflict or cause pain                            |
| <i>smeh</i>   |  | to flood, to submerge, water<br>fields.             |
|               |  |                                                     |

*smehit*  flood.

*semkhet*  . . . . .

*semes*  to make to be born, produce.

*semsu*  } eldest, firstborn.

*Semti* (?)   a king of the  
1st dynasty.  
This name was formerly read Hnaspti.

*smet*  to listen.

*smetmet* (?)  to pry into.

*Smetu*  the warder of the First Arit.

*smet*  woven with, or shot with (of cloth).

*Smet-Ega*  the name of a rudder.

*Smeti-Ega*  name of a part of  
the magic boat.

*Smetti*  a proper name.



*seni*

companion, fellow.

*sen*

to pass away, depart, to walk.

*sen*

to slit, to cut.

*Senu*

a city near Panopolis.

*sená*

adoration.

*senáha*

injury, misery.

*senš*

restraint.

*senšst*

to beautify (?).

*senb*

to be well, strong, healthy.

*senbá*

health, soundness.

*senb*wall; plur.  III.*senbet*

libation vessel.

*senpu*

slaughterings.

senf



senfekhfekh



to be untied, set loose.

senem



abundance.

senem

to pray,  
to adore.

senemai



to make advance.

Senemti



a proper name.

senemem



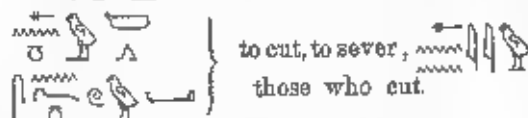
hair

senen

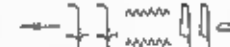


image, statue.

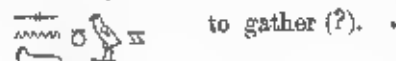
sennu

to cut, to sever,  
those who cut.

sennit

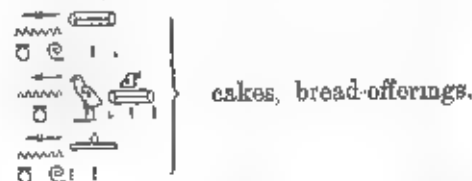


sennu



to gather (?).

sennu



cakes, bread-offerings.




*sennâu*  to fail.

*sennuf*  carrier

*senni*  a proper name.

*Sen-nefer*  a proper name.

*senneshni*  storm.

*sench*  to be in servitude.

*senchep*  to be strong

*Sench-paqarha*  the name of a city

*Senchparkana*  the name of a city.


*senchem*  to deliver

*senkha*  to disembark (?).

*senekhkh*  to grow old.

*sens*  to praise.


*sensi*  to praise.

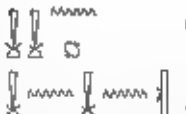
*sensu*  to cry out, invoke.

**Sensenoh**  the name of the mother of Nu.

**sensenni**  to breathe, snuff the air

**sensen**  } breathings, breaths.









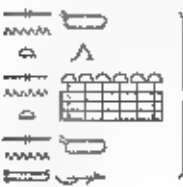



**sensen**  } to become friendly with some one, to fraternize, to smell.

**sensen**  } to have a bad smell, to become corrupt, to decay.



**senesh**  } to unbolt, unbar, open.

**senshu**  bolts (?).

**seneshni**  } storm, hurricane.


|                 |                                                                                     |                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                 |    | a proper name.                  |
|                 |    | light.                          |
| <b>Senket</b>   |    | the name of a city              |
| <b>senk-ab</b>  |    | strong-willed                   |
| <b>senq (?)</b> |    | to suckle.                      |
| <b>senqet</b>   |    |                                 |
| <b>sent</b>     |    | labourers builders.             |
| <b>sent</b>     |    | foundation.                     |
| <b>sent</b>     |   | draughtboard, game of draughts. |
| <b>sent</b>     |  | to pass away                    |
| <b>sent</b>     |  | decay.                          |
| <b>ventu</b>    |  | enemies.                        |

**Sent-Rā**  a proper name.

**senter**  
**senther**  incense offered to the god;  
 censured;  to cense the  
 mouth.


**senteḥ**  to have power over.

**Sent....**  the brother-gods  
 Horus and Set.

**sent**  to fear, be afraid.

**sent āb**  timid.

**sent**  fear

**senetchem**  to make glad or happy  
 pleasure.



ease.

*senetchem* to sit.

*sentchert* restraint.

*ser* prince, chief, everlasting prince, a proper name.

plur. of preceding.

*ser* to give orders or directions, to announce, give tidings, II.

*sert* order, announcement.


*Ser-kheru* the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*Serâ-kheru* the name of a sacred cow

*seru* grain, barley

|                  |  |                                                                   |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>seru</i>      |  | geese of a special kind.                                          |
| <i>serui (?)</i> |  | flame.                                                            |
| <i>serukhet</i>  |  | to treat with medicaments,<br>embalm.                             |
| <i>seruf</i>     |  | to make to grow, to<br>flourish, to perpetuate.                   |
| <i>seref</i>     |  | to be hot, flame, fire.                                           |
| <i>serem</i>     |  | to make to weep.                                                  |
| <i>serenp</i>    |  | to make young.                                                    |
| <i>serhu (?)</i> |  | to overthrow.                                                     |
| <i>serekh</i>    |  | to make to know, to inform.                                       |
| <i>serekh</i>    |  | a funerary building, a co-<br>gnizance.                           |
| <i>Serakhi</i>   |  | the name of one of the Forty-two<br>Judges in the Hall of Osiris. |
| <i>seres</i>     |  | to be awake, to watch.                                            |
|                  |  | watch, watching, watcher.                                         |


*Seres-her*  "watching face"; the name of a god.


 'watching faces'; a class of divine beings.


*serqadu*  to be refreshed, to breathe.

*Serqet*  the goddess Serqet.

*Sert*  a city in the Seventh Aat.

*sert*  "goat", the name of a part of the magic boat.

*sert* 

*Sertiu*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*sehep*  lawgiver

*seher* 

*seherr*  to make quiet, subdue.

*seheri*  carnelian.

*seh*

hall; the chamber of the embalmment of Osiris.

*sehap*

to hide.

*sehuā*

to confuse, disarrange.

*sehui*

to gather together, collect.

*sehurā*

to curse.

*seheb*

to keep a feast, to make festival.

*sehem*

to turn back.

*seheptet*

name of a boat (?).

*sehen*

to order, arrange (?).

*seher*

to drive away.



driver away,  
 plur.

*seh'es*

to make to meet.

*seh'set*

a meeting

*seh'eq*

to cut off, hack in pieces

*seh'eq*

to appoint to some office.

*seh'eqer*

to cause to hunger, to keep hungry

*seh'setep*

to make to be at peace, to propitiate, to pacify.

to quiet the heart.

to propitiate the divine Ka.

peacemakers.

pacification.

offerings which bring peace.



 memorial services.

 remembrance of evil.

*sekha*  to be deaf.

*Sekhai*  a Cow-goddess.

*sekhabui*  eaters (?)


*sekhap*  to swallow


*sekhar*  to milk.

*sekharu*  } to plate, to mould.

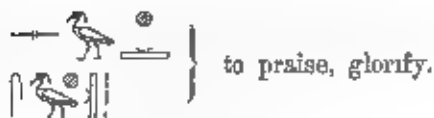
*sekhakeru*  to ornament.

*Sekhat-Heru*  a Cow goddess.

*Sekhāi*  to make to rise or appear, to crown.

*Sekhju*  } the name of a double serpent god or fiend.

*sekhu*



*sekhu*



*sekhun*



*sekhut*



*sekheb*



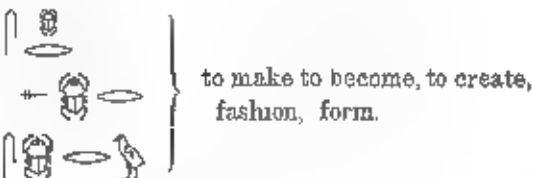
*sekhep*



*Sekhepti*




*sekheper*



*sekheperu*  } those who cause things to be.

*sekhef*  seven,  seventh.

*sekhem*  } to forget, forgetfulness.

*Sekhem*  } shrine, sanctuary.  
gods of the shrine.

 } the city of Letopolis.

*sekhem*  } to recite, to read.

*sekhem*

to be strong, mighty,  
to prevail over, to  
gain the mastery,  
show oneself strong,  
might, power.



bold man, victor



grave in heart.



weak.



mighty one, strong.

*Sekhem*

the natural power, vital  
power of a man, any  
power spiritual or phy-  
sical.

*Sekhemu*

the Powers;

the  
Double Pow-  
er.

*Sekhem ur*


"great Power", a proper  
name.

*Sekhem-em-ab-f*

"strong in  
his heart";

a proper name.

**Sekham-nefer**  'good Power'; a proper name.


**Sekhmet-ren-s-em-hemut-s**  the name of a sacred cow

**Sekhmet (Sekhet)**  name of a goddess.

**Sekhmet-Bast-Rā**  a solar triad.

**sekhen**  to direct (?).

**sekhen**  to embrace.

 'great embracer', a proper name.

**sekhn**  to make to alight.

**sekhenen**  to become rotten, to decay



**sekhenesh**  to make to stink, to calumniate.

**sekhent**  to make to advance.

*sekhent*  pillars

*sekher*    } to offend

[*sekher*  plan, device, counsel, arrangement.]

  } plur of preceding

    a plan of triumph, or blessedness.



    celestial designs, ordinances of heaven

*sekher*     } to overthrow

 fallen.

  overthrow.

*Sekher-âi*   the god of the Sixth Âit.

*Sekheriu*   the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.





*Sekher-remu*  a proper name.

*sekhekh*  to straighten.

*sekhes*  to run.

*sekhes*   
*sekhsekh*  } to fasten, make firm.


*sekhsef*  } to meet with hostility, to repulse, to contradict, give evidence against.

*sekhet*  to net, to snare, spread out a net.

*sekhtu*   
*sekhtiu*   
  
  
 } snarers, hunters, fowlers, fishermen.

*sekhet*  field, meadow, plur .

*sekhtiu*  the divine field labourers.

 'Great Field', i. e., heaven.

**Sekhet-Āanru**  
or **Āaru**



the "Field  
of reeds,  
i. e., the  
Elysian  
Fields.

a proper name?

**Sekhet-neheh**



"Field of Eternity"

**Sekhet-neteru**



"Field of the gods".

**Sekhet-RĀ**



"Field of Rā"

**Sekhet-ḥetep**



the "Field of Peace",  
or "Field of Offer-  
ings" a name of  
the Elysian Fields.

**Sekhti-ḥetep**



the god of the Field of  
Peace.



|       |              |                                 |
|-------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| seska |              | body.                           |
| seset |              | legs.                           |
| seset |              | to burn up.                     |
| sesb  | <br><br><br> | to pass, journey, travel.       |
|       | <br>         | passage.                        |
|       | <br>         | impassable                      |
| sesb  | <br>         | to open, unbolt.                |
| sesb  | <br><br><br> | to be wise, skilful, knowledge. |
| sesb  | <br>         | nest place                      |
|       | <br>         | birth-place.                    |
|       | <br><br>     | two nests.                      |


**Seshet**  name of a town and its god.

**sesh**  to write, draw, copy, make a plan.


**seshu**  } writings, decrees, documents, archives, books, copies of books, etc.

**sesh**  } scribe, copyist.

 accomplished scribe.

 veritable scribe (as opposed to a titular scribe)





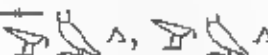

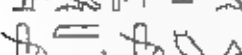





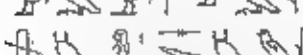




 scribe of the temple property

 } scribe and draughtsman.

 scribe and draughtsman of the house of gold.

 scribe and designer

**seshai**  } skilled, able, competent.

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>seshu</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | to be empty                        |
| <i>seshep</i>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | the measure of a palm.             |
| <i>seshepu</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | light, radiance, see SHESSEF       |
| <i>seshem</i>  | <br><br><br><br><br> | to lead, guide, conduct, guidance. |
| <i>seshem</i>  | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | guide, leader.                     |
|                | <br><br><br>                                                                                                                                                                    | plur of preceding                  |
| <i>seshmet</i> | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | advance guiding, guidance.         |





|                   |  |                                          |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------------|
|                   |  | gratification (?).                       |
| <i>Seshemit</i>   |  | 'conductress', the name of a goddess     |
| <i>Seshmu-heh</i> |  | 'guide of eternity'; a proper name.      |
| <i>Seshmu-ta</i>  |  | 'guide of the earth', a proper name.     |
| <i>Seshmu-tau</i> |  | 'guide of the Two Lands', a proper name. |
| <i>Seshem</i>     |  | divine image, statue.                    |
| <i>seshem</i>     |  | figure, design, image, form, similitude. |
| <i>seshen</i>     |  | to scatter, destroy                      |
| <i>seshen</i>     |  |                                          |
| <i>seshen</i>     |  | hly                                      |
| <i>seshennu</i>   |  |                                          |
| <i>senshen</i>    |  |                                          |
| <i>seshesh</i>    |  |                                          |
| <i>seshru</i>     |  | garments, apparel.                       |
|                   |  |                                          |

**seshert**  a cake, loaf.

**seshet (?)**   fire; plur  ; gods of fire   

**Sesheta**  the goddess of architecture.






**sesheta**    } to be hidden, mysterious,  
incomprehensible

**sesheta**     } hidden things, mysteries,  
secrets

      of invisible  
forms and  
shapes.

   hidden of name.


     very great my-  
steries indeed.



     great se-  
crets of Amenti.



**seshetu**  fiends (?).


**seshet**    } bandage, bandlet, tiara,  
girdle, fillet for the head.



**seshef-t**  a chamber with a window or opening in it.

**sek**  } to decay, perish;  }  
incorruptable.

**sek**  }  
 } to break through, fight  
a way, to fight, des-  
troy, to advance.



**sek-re**  to direct.

**Sek-her**  a proper name.

**Seku**  (with *âkhemu*) a class of gods.

**seka**  }  
 } to plough.

**sekemiu**  grey or white hair

**Seker**  }  
 } the ancient god of the Other  
World of Saqqarah.

**Sekri**  Seker in his secret place.

|               |  |                                                                   |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Seker</i>  |  | } the town of Seker                                               |
| <i>Sekri</i>  |  |                                                                   |
| <i>Sekri</i>  |  | the festival of Seker                                             |
| <i>Seker</i>  |  | the sacred bark of Seker.                                         |
| <i>Seksek</i> |  | the name of a fiend.                                              |
| <i>sektu</i>  |  | to fetter                                                         |
| <i>Sektet</i> |  | } the boat in which the<br>sun traveled from noon<br>to midnight. |
|               |  |                                                                   |
| <i>seq</i>    |  | } to collect, gather together.                                    |
|               |  |                                                                   |
| <i>seqa</i>   |  | } to exalt. to lift up.                                           |
|               |  |                                                                   |
| <i>seqai</i>  |  | exalted one.                                                      |
|               |  | } plur. of preceding                                              |
|               |  |                                                                   |




*seget*  dispositions.

*Seget-her*  } warder of the Second  
Arit.

*sekenntu*  helpless ones, weak.

*seker*  } to put to silence, make  
quiet.

*sekert*  silence.



*set*  she, it, its.

*set*  they, them, their.

*set (?)*  to break.

*set*  ground.

*Set*  } the god of phy-  
sical and mor-  
al evil, see  
SOTH.

*set (semt)*  } mountain, plur 

set

to shoot arrows, to  
hurl stones.

set



to sow seed.

setit



seed, progeny.

setut

arrows or beams of light, rays,  
radiance.

setau

to light a fire, to  
burn, flame.

seti



burning, burner

setit



adversaries (?).

Sett

the name of a goddess of the  
First Cataract.

Sett



an Asiatic woman.

Set-temui

a proper name (var. 

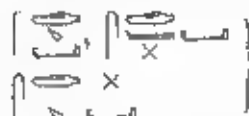


|                                 |  |                                          |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|
| <i>sti</i>                      |  | festal perfume.                          |
| <i>Sti</i>                      |  | "land of the bow", a name of Nubia.      |
| <i>setua</i>                    |  | to make or ascribe praise.               |
| <i>setut</i> (or <i>sutet</i> ) |  | to walk about.                           |
| <i>setut</i>                    |  | to symbolize, typify.                    |
| <i>sefeb</i>                    |  | captives.                                |
| <i>setep</i>                    |  | to cut.                                  |
| <i>setep</i>                    |  | to chose, chosen.                        |
| <i>setepu</i>                   |  | choice cuts of meats.                    |
| <i>setep sa</i>                 |  | to work protection on behalf of someone. |
| <i>setem</i>                    |  | to hear obey, hearer                     |
|                                 |  | what is heard, listener.                 |





set



to break, split.

Set-gesu (or,  
Set-gersu,"bone-breaker", the  
name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in  
the Hall of Osiris

set



to clothe, to dress.



a garment.



those who clothe.

seja

to tremble, quake,  
trembling, terror

setui



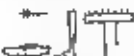
to defame.

setu



...

seteb

garment, hangings of a  
shrine.

seteb

obstacle, disaster, cala-  
mity, misfortune.

} plur of preceding

*sefebb* to be ready, equipped.

*sefemu* edicts for slaughter.

*sefon* distinguished.

*Sefek* a proper name.

*sefaka* to cover

*sefekaut* sleep.

*sefet* to break.


*sefet* to travel.

*seth* scent, unguent.

*sethen* distinctions.

*sethenem* to make to walk.

*sethes* to raise up, lift up.

*sethes*  } to praise, extol, "lift up", or  
"raise", a song or hymn,  
praisings.

*sethesu*  } props, supports.

*sethesu*  supporters.

*sethes Shu*  what Shu raises up, i. e.,  
the sky

*sethesu Shu*  } the supports of  
Shu, i. e., the  
four cardinal  
points.

*sethes*  to be laid out.

*sethes*  to knit together

*sethesu*  libations

*setheken*  to have sexual union.




*setcha*  to make to set out, travel.

*setchami*  to protect (?).

*setchit*  seeds of a plant (?).

*setcheb*  to oppose, be in the way of, obstruct.


*setchefta*  } to feed with food  
celestial or ter-  
restrial.

*setcher*  } to lie down in sleep or  
death; dead, dead one;  
 the dead.  
 bier.

*setcheser*  to sanctify


*setcheftu*  to wound

## □ SH.

*she* □  
 II | pool, lake, laver; plur □<sup>II</sup>  <sup>II</sup> III.

*She asbtu* □  
 II |     Lake of flames

*She Akob* □  
 II |     Lake of Akob, i. e.,  
 celestial ocean.

*She Aqer* □  
 II |  Lake of Aqer, i. e., the per-  
 fect lake (?).

*She ur* □  
 II |  Great Lake.

*She Maati* □  
 II |     } Lake of Maati.  
 □  
 II |     }

*She em Mäket* □  
 II |    Lakes of Tur-  
 quoise.

*She Nu* □  
 II |    Lake of Nu.

*She en Amu* □  
 II |    Lake of Fire.

*She en Asâr* □  
 II |  Lake of Osiris.

*She en Mäat* □  
 II |    Lake of Mäat.

*She en Nesersert* □  
 II |    }  
 □  
 II |    } Lake of Fire.  
 □  
 II |    }



Lake of Fire.

*She nefer* Lake of the god, i. e., Osiris.

*She en Heru* Lake of Horus.

*She heru* Lake of the celestial ones

*She heh* Lake of Millions of years.

*She en hesmen* Lake of Natron.

*She Hetep* Lake of the god Hetep.

*She ant hetch* Lake of Light.

*She en khebentiu* Lake of the wicked.

*She en kharu* Lake of the geese.

















*She en sehetop* Lake of propitiation.

*She en seshet* Lake of Fire.

*Shet Temui* Lake of the two knives.

*She Tchert* Lakes of the goddess Tchert.


*sha* field.

- sha**  bread-cakes, food.
- sha**  plants.
- sha**  to destine, predestine, fore-  
ordain
- shaâ**  pig
- shaâs**  to travel, journey, go for-  
ward.
- shaâ**  one hundred.
- shaâ**  to begin, beginning
-  unto,  unto all eternity
- Shau**  the name of a city or town.
- shauabti**  the name of the figure  
inscribed with the  
With Chapter of the Book of the Dead.
- shauâ**  book, writing
- Shai**  the god of Luck or  
Destiny.
- Shabu**  the name of a god.
- shabu**  water plants
- shabti**  See SHAUABTI.

*shabu*  cakes, food.

*Shapuneterarka*  name of an Uchat.

*shamu*  damned (?).

*Sharshar...*  a proper name

*Sharsharkhet*  name of an Uchat.

*Sharshatákata*  a proper name.

*shaheb*  south wind.

*shas*  to journey, travel.

*Shakanasa*  a proper name.


*Shaka*  a name of Amen.

*shā*  sand.

*shā (?)*  book, writing, document

*shāt*  Book of praise.




 Books of holy words.

 Book of Thoth.

 Book of traversing Eternity

 Book of Breathings.

*shē*  to cut, cut away, cut off

*shāit*  knife.

*shāmu*  decorated (?).






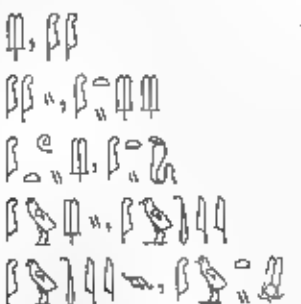
*shāt*  knife, knives.

*shāf*  to cut, to wound, hack off.

*shāf*  
*shāfet*  } woundings, cuttings,  
slaughter, knives (?).

 slaughter-blocks (?).

*shu*  } to be dry, hot.

|              |                                                                                     |                                                                      |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Shu</i>   |    | the god of the air, dryness, light, etc.; the counterpart of Tefnut. |
| <i>Shut</i>  |    | form of preceding.                                                   |
| <i>Shuu</i>  |    | the Sun god.                                                         |
| <i>shuit</i> |    | light.                                                               |
| <i>shuit</i> |    | the abode of light(?) sky(?).                                        |
| <i>shu</i>   |    | to lack, be needy, in want of.                                       |
| <i>shu</i>   |    | plants, papyrus                                                      |
| <i>shut</i>  |    | feather.                                                             |
| <i>shuti</i> |   | the two feather crown, s. g., that worn by Amen.                     |
| <i>shut</i>  |  | feathers, plumage.                                                   |
| <i>shuti</i> |  | merchant.                                                            |

*shufet*

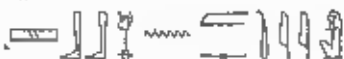
. . . . .

*shebu*

cakes, food

*shebeb*

throat.

*Shebeb en Kesti*

name

of a part of a boat.

*sheben*

cakes food.

*shebenu*

mixed.

*shep*

blind.

*shepent*

vessel.

*sheps*
 to be ho.y, venerable,  
 sacred, worshipful,  
 majestic, awesome.


holy beams.

*shept ab*

shame of heart, loathing

*shefu**shefut*
 boils, brains, insolence, arro-  
 gance.
*sheft*
 ram (?), strength, power, terror  
 plur

 terrible of face.





*sheft*   




*sheft*     } strength, power, terror.

*Sheft*     } the Ram-god, symbol of

*Sheft*     } strength.

*Shefsheft*     strength, power, might.

*shem*     }  
*seshem*   } to walk, go, travel.

    to calumniate, set the mouth in motion against a man.


*shemi*     }  
*shemi*     } journeys, goings about, travelers.

*shemu*  the season of summer




*shemem*    to be hot.


*shemmet*     fire, flames.


*shemmet*     poison.

*shemā*  to sing, or play a musical instrument.


*shemāit*  a singer.

*shemē*  } the south;   stones of the south.

*Shemāit*  the goddess of the South, i. e., Nekhebit.

*shems*  to follow, to accompany, be the member of a bodyguard.

*shemsi*  follower body-servant.

 } plur of preceding

 chief servants of Osiris

 servants of His Majesty

*shen*  to revolve.





|                 |  |                          |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| <i>shenzu</i>   |  | snakes (P).              |
| <i>shennu</i>   |  | acacia trees.            |
| <i>Shenzu</i>   |  | the name of a town.      |
| <i>shens</i>    |  | cakes, with  shewbread.  |
| <i>shent</i>    |  | flesh, skin (P).         |
| <i>shentu</i>   |  | to curse, blas-<br>pheme |
| <i>shenti</i>   |  | granary                  |
| <i>shenti</i>   |  | heron.                   |
| <i>shenti</i>   |  | garment.                 |
| <i>shentetu</i> |  | curse.                   |
| <i>shenjet</i>  |  | a tree, the acacia.      |
| <i>shen-tâ</i>  |  | read                     |
| <i>Shentit</i>  |  | the name of a goddess.   |



*sher*

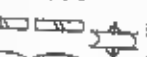
and

[*sherr*

to be little.]

*sherráu**sherriu*little men, feeble  
men or gods*sherát**shert**shertef*little one or thing, some-  
thing of no value.*Sherem*

a proper name.

*shersher*

winds, breath

*shert*

nose. Lostrils.

*shert*

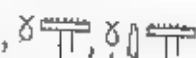
grain.

*short*

cake, bread.

*shas (?)*

linen weavers (?).

*shes*

linen, a linen garment.



**Shesmu**  } the headsman of Osiris.  


**Shes-khentet**  a proper name

**sheta**  tortoise

**sheta**  × to be hidden, secret, mysterious.

 hidden hidden person or thing.

**sheta**  } hidden thing, secret, mystery, something invisible and not understood.

 hidden places

 hidden forms.

 hidden soul.

 hidden faces.

 hidden transformations.

 hidden things.

**Shetaft**



the "hidden place", a name of the Other World of Seker at Šakkârah.

**Shetat**



**Sheta-her**



"hidden face", a proper name.

**Shetau-ā**



"hidden of arm", a proper name.

**Shetet-pet**

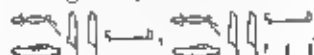


a proper name.

**shef**



to break up the ground, dig out, tear open, to deliver, strengthen, tie, bind up.



**shefet**



lake, pool; plur. .

**shefit**



tank, cistern

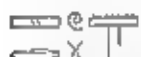
**shef**



to read, recite a book or prayer.

*shef*

to swathe, to clothe.



a garment.



clothed or covered, of arms

*shefu*

leat or straps.

*shefhu*

crushed grapes ?

*Shef-kheru*the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

## K.

*k*

thee, thou, thy;

with sign of the dual

*ka*the double of a man or god, the  
personality of a man or god, self,  
the being of a man which is  
associated with the heart-soul  
 and is independent of the  
spirit-soul plur. *Ka-hetep*

a proper name.

*kau*

food.

ka



bul.

the divine bull.

Ka-Āmentet



"Bull of Amentu", a  
name of Osiris.

Ka-ān-erā-nef-nebā-f



a proper name

Ka-ur



"Great Bull"

Ka-tesher



"Red Bull."

Ka



"Bull

husband of the cows"

kaut



cows

ka



to think, to cry out.



thought.

ka



verily, prithee.

Kaa'



the name of a god.




kaiu



cries (?), criers (?).



 another time.


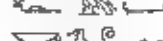

 }  
 } another reading, a variant.  


*kuâ*  I


*kep*  to hide.

 hidden place.

*Kep-her*  a proper name.

*kefa*  }  
 } to act with violence, expel,  
 } drive away.

*kefa*  }  
 } to remove the  
 } clothes, strip, an  
 } dress.   
 }  uncover

*kem*  to make an end of, to finish

 the end.

*kem*  black.

*Kem-ur*  }  
 } the name of a town  
 } and of a lake.




*Kemt*  the back land, i. e.  
Egypt.

*Kemkem*  the name of a god.


*kena*  to speak

*Kenemet*  the name of a town.

*kenemet*  night, darkness

*Kenemti*  the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

*kenhu* ?  night.

*Kenset*  Nubia. The correct reading  
appears to be *Stw* i. e., the  
"land of the bow"

*Ker* 

*kerit*  habitation, abode.

*Kepkehet*  a proper name.

*kes*  to bow in homage.

**kesu**



homage, bowings

Reservu-  
rent

a class of  
divine  
beings.

kek, kekui



darkness,  
night

Let



antler

**kefuit**

avode, habitation

ketut



weapons, knives.

ket khu



other things.

**kefer**

lett. G. Ed.

 $Q_{\text{c}}$ 

५३



to be high, exalted, height.



Higl. God.




Exalted one.



doubly high, very high.


 exceedingly high.

 height of heaven.

 high, i. e., loud-voiced.


 most terrible.

 high up on the standard.

 the god of the very high plumes.

*Qa-ha-hetep*  a proper name.

*Qa-her*  a proper name.

*qa*  } high ground, hill, staircase.

*qa*  } to be rotten, putrefy.

*qa*  form.

*qaat*  bolts, fastenings.

qad



form, image.

Qai



the name of a god.

qab



the innermost part.



the centre of  
Amenti.

qabt



a part of the body

Qabt-ent-Shu-ertā-nef-em-sau-Asar



a proper name.

qamâi



incense, unguent.

qamemt



to weep (?)

qart



a part of the Other World.

qart



bolts, fastenings.

Qahu



a proper name.

qahit



fire (?)

qasu                    to tie, bind, fetter

qass               fetter

     fetters


qaga          hill.

qā          be provided with (?).

qāhu          arm and shoulder     dual      plur. 




qāh          side of (?).

qu          limbs, flesh

qeb          north wind.

qebbi          shade, shadow.

qebti     

qeb               see .

} to cool, refresh,  
 } be cooled, re-  
 } freshed.  
 place of cooling, the bath (?).

the  
 cool water of the First Cataract.

Qebh the marsh of  
 water fowl.

Qebh-senu- } one of the  
 four sons of  
 Horus.

Qebti Coptos.

qefen baked cake.

Qefenu the name of a town

qeffenu ape.

qema } to create, to fa-  
 shion, to form  
 mama }

qemam



qemamu



to create, to  
fashion, to form

creatress.

god of creation.

qemh



leaves of a tree.

qem-tu



to overturn.

qemfu



to say, repeat.

Qen



a proper name (?).

qen



fat.

qen



to do evil, be evil.

qen



to be strong, bold, brave.

qenâ











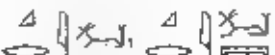






to embrace, embrace.

qenât



a kind of incense.

- geni**  a kind of linen.
- genu**  strong.
- genbet**  a class of officers, human or divine.
- genbit**  }
- Qenna**  a proper name.
- genert**  grain (?) fruit (?).
- genqen**  to beat, to strike.
- genqen**  to feed, eat.
- Qenqentet**  the name of a lake in; Sekhet-Aaru.
- qer**  the north wind.
- qerâ**  storm, thunder, a proper name.
- qerâs**  sepulture, burial.
- qerfi**  to tie, be tied.
- Qernet**  the name of a town.
- qert, qerrt**  cave, cavern.

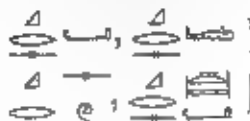


qerti



the name of the  
two caves near  
Philae wherein  
the Nile rose; the  
name of one of  
the Forty-two  
Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris

qeres

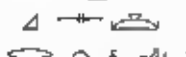


to bury, dead body

qarsu



qerset



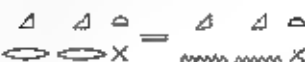
coffin, sarcophagus.

qerset



burial.

qerqer



qert



bolt, fastening



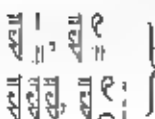
qehhtum (?)

castrated animals for  
sacrifice (?).

ges




burial (?).

quesu (for  
qersu)  } bones

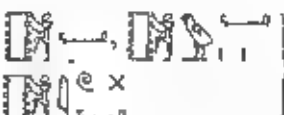
quesu (qersu)  preserves (of birds)


Qesi  Qesac, the capita. of the XIVth  
nome of Upper Egypt.

qesen  } to be evil, bad.

qeq  see AM to eat.

Qetetbu  a proper name.

qef  } to build.

qef  } to draw, sketch, make a  
plan or design; work of  
the artist.

qefu  } sailors, mariners, crew  
of a boat.

Qefu  a fiend.

qet


 orbit, circle, like, similitude,  
character, dispositions.


likewise, also, totality

qeft



slumber.

## A K.

ka



to besiege.

ka



filth, dung

ka



to stink

kaut


 calamity, calamities, misery,  
to suffer, want, to lack

kau



something or anything

kai



lake.

kau


 a substance offered to the  
gods.

kauasha



to break.

kab



to depart (?).

kabb


 the hair of some portion of  
the body

*ka*f      }     ape plur 

*ka*s          chamber.

*ka*st (?)          . . .

*ka*t          claw, limb.

*ka*tu          thoughts, meditations.

*ka*ut          to besiege.

*ke*b     

*ke*b          the celestial ocean.

*ke*ba          to suffer, be in misery

*ke*ba          to cast an evil glance (?).

*ke*ba          some wooden object.

*ke*m      }     to find, discover.

 }     something found.

*kemkem*  to discover, find out.

*Kem-heru*  a class of divine beings.

*kemut*  weak, evil beings.

*kemb*  to see.

*kemhet*  eye.

*Kemhu*  the name of a god

*Kemhusu*  a proper name.


*kemhut*  hair (?).

*ken*  }  
*kenz*  } weak, feeble, helpless.

*kenu*  cattle.

*Kem-ur*  }  
*Ken-ur*  } a proper name.

*Ker-ur*  }

*kenut*  deeds, documents, records.

*Kenkenur*  the name of a god.

ker



shut.

ker



moreover

ker



but.

ker



to be silent.

kerh



night, darkness.

Kersher,



a proper name.

ker[k]



to have, to hold, possess.



possessor.





possessions.

ker[k]








he, falsehood, deceit.

 } lie, falsehood, deceit.  
 }


**Ker[k]et**  the name of a town.

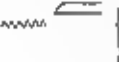

**keh**  } weak, helpless, wretched.  
 }

**kes**  one half.


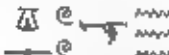
**kes**  side, dual  "  "  both  
 sides plur 

 left side.

 right side

 } near, by the side of.  
 }

**kesu**  to amount, ointment.

**Kesui**  } the name of a canal (?).  
 }

**Kesta**  } one of the Four Sons of  
 } Horus.

*kesta*  scribe's palette

*kesh*  pool, lake.





# T.

*t*  thy



*ta*  the,  what as his, his

*ta*  }  
 } to be hot, to burn.


*tau*  flame, fire, not, angry

*Ta-rot*  }  
 } the name of one of  
 } the Forty-two Judges  
 } in the Hall of Osiris.


*ta*  }  
 } land ground, country, the  
 } earth, the world.

*taui*  }  
 } the "Two Lands", i. e.,  
 Upper and Lower Egypt.



*taiu*  } lands, countries, the  
world, all lands.  
the regions of the Other  
World.


 earth-gods.

*Ta āb*  "pure land", i.e., the Other  
World.

*Ta ānkhet*  "land of life", i.e., the  
grave.

*Ta ur*  "great land", a part of Abydos.

*Ta en Manu*  "land of Mann", i.e., the  
West.

*Ta en Mašt*  "land of Law", i.e., the Other  
World.



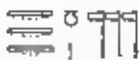


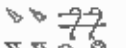
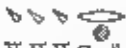







*Ta en maākheru*  "land of triumph", i.e.,  
the Other World.


*Ta Merā*  "land of Mera", i.e., Upper  
and Lower Egypt.

*Ta Meh*  } "land of the North", the  
Delta.


*Ta mes tchetta*  "land of eternity", i.e.,  
the Other World.

*Ta Nefer*  "beautiful land", i.e., the grave.


- Ta Nent**  a portion of the Other World
- Ta neheh**  "land of eternity", i. e., the Other World.
- Tau nu neteru**  "lands of the gods", i. e., heaven
- Ta remu**  "land of fish"
- Tau Rekhti**    
 **Tau Rekhti**    
  } "lands of the Rekhti",  
i. e., Isis and Nephtys.
- Ta kharu**  "land of the *kharu* geese"
- Ta Sekri**  "land of Seker", i. e., the Other World of Memphis.
- Ta She**  "land of the Lake", i. e., the Fayyûm.
- Ta shemâ**  "land of the South"
- Ta sheta**  "land of mystery", i. e., the Other World.
- Ta Sti**  "land of the bow", i. e., Nubia.
- Ta qebh**  "land of cool water", i. e., the Cataract region.

*Ta Tuat*  "land of the Tuat", i. e., the  
Other World.

*Ta Tchesert*  "holy land", i. e., the  
Other World.

*Ta en tchetta*  "land of eternity", i. e., the  
Other World.

*ta*  bread, cakes.

 cakes made of fine flour.

 white bread.

 celestial bread.

 bread of Nenet (?)



*Tait*  } a proper name.

*taft*  sail.

*Tait*  the name of a goddess.

*Tar*  the name of a fiend.

*tahenen*  to dip in water (?).

Ta-her-sta-nef  a proper name.

Tatunen  } the name of a god.

tât  emanation, plur 

tîu  adorers.

tîni  =  (?)

tu  a demonstrative particle.

tua  to adore.

tua  I.

tui  a demonstrative particle.














































tui 

tui 


tuf  his.

tuni 

tur  } to cleanse, purify,  
 turâ  } be pure, clean.

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <i>tuk</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | thou.                                       |
| <i>tuk</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | apparel.                                    |
| <i>tut</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | to be like, similar                         |
| <i>tut</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | type, form, image, statue, portrait figure. |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | as, like, similar.                          |
| <i>tut</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | to arrange, group together                  |
| <i>tebu</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | to be shod, sandal (?).                     |
| <i>teb</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | sandal.                                     |
| <i>tebt, tebt</i> |                   | pair of sandals.                            |
| <i>Tebu</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | the name of a city.                         |
| <i>Tebti</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <i>tebtob</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                             | to walk.                                    |
| <i>tebttebt</i>   |       | the soles of the feet (?)                   |
| <i>tep</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | head, the tip, point, or top of anything.   |
| <i>tep</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | upon.                                       |


tepi

 he who is on, the first, best, or  
 finest of anything

 the best of the offerings.


 the finest linen.

 the choicest flowers.

 the earliest hour of every  
 day.

 the earliest dawn

 the earliest twilight  
 hour.

 the greatest happiness.

 primeval time

 New Year's Day


 the best water in the lake.




 the original state of anything.






tep ā

 straightway

tep ā

 he of olden time, ancestor

 she of olden time, ancestress.  
 plur  ancestors,  
 forebears

  } mouth, then what comes from the  
 tep re  mouth, speech, voice, utterance;  
 tepí re  plur 

tep refui   }  
   } prescription, precept,  
 command, chapter

tep  unguent of finest quality.

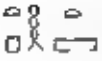



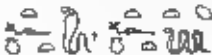







tep  a kind of goose.

tept  uraeus crown.

Tep-tu   }  
 Tep-tu-f  } "he on the bill, or his hull";  
 a name of Anubis

Tapa  the name of a cow

tēpā  to snuff the air, breathe.

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>tephet</i> |    | cavern, cave, den, hole in the<br>ground, plur  |
| <i>tef</i>    |    | father                                                                                                                           |
| <i>tefa</i>   |    | that                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Tefnut</i> |    | the name of a Water-<br>goddess.                                                                                                 |
| <i>tem</i>    |    | to come to an end.                                                                                                               |
| <i>temt</i>   |    | all, entirely,                                  |
| <i>temtu</i>  |   | wholly and entirely.                                                                                                             |
| <i>tem</i>    |  | to be complete, whole,<br>entire                                                                                                 |
| <i>temem</i>  |  |                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>tem</i>    |  | a particle of negation,<br>no, not, without.                                                                                     |



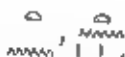


*temt*

sledge.

*ten*

this.

*ten*

ye, you.

*Teni*

an ancient city near Abydos.

*ten**teni**tenu*
 what kind of?  
 what manner  
 of? whence?  
 where?
*ten*
 to be or become  
 great, 'great, dis-  
 tinguished.
*tenait*

light.

*tenu*

to divide, separate.

*tenem*











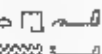





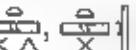
to turn back.

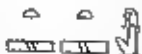
*Tenemit*

a proper name

*ter*

a particle, then, etc.

- ter**  time, season; plur. 
- terui**  } the two seasons, i. e.,  
morning and evening,  
or sunrise and sunset;  

- teriti**  =  the northern and  
southern halves  
of the sky.
- teru**  stream.
- teh** 
- teha**  } to march against, attack.
- tehami**  strider.
- tehenen**  to appoint, raise up
- tibjut**  prayers, offerings.
- tekh**  the pointer or tongue of a balance;  
 "the pointer  
of the place of truth".
- tekhni**  hidden.
- tekhtekh**  to shake out the hair
- tesh**  to depart, to go.

**Teshtesh**  an image which was dressed up as Osiris.


**teka**   
**tekau**   
**tekat**  } fire, flame, lamp.

**Tekem**  the name of a god.

**tekem**  to approach.

**teken**  to enter, go in.

 those who enter.

**tektek**  to pass, walk, go.








































**teka**  to be hot, to kindle.











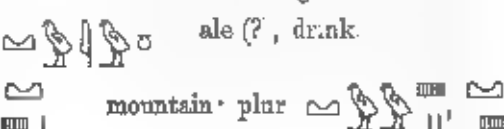
**tekas**  to walk, march.

**tebu**  to smear












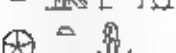





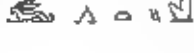


— T. —

- ta   to pass away
- ta   emission.
- ta<sup>2</sup>ta     to pollute oneself.
- ta<sup>2</sup>au     the name of a garment.
- ta<sup>2</sup>ar    restraint.
- ta   }
- ta<sup>2</sup>ta   } to give, grant, set, place, ascribe.
- ta<sup>2</sup>au   }
-   gift.
-   giver, giving, placing.
-     givers.
- ta<sup>2</sup>at ab     } heart's desire.
-   }
- ta  as auxiliary:
-    make to fear.

|          |                                                                                     |                                                                               |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |    | cause to do.                                                                  |
|          |    |                                                                               |
|          |    | cause to be.                                                                  |
|          |    | cause to become, etc.                                                         |
| Tāfāu    |    | the city of Busiris or Mendes.                                                |
| tit      |    | gifts.                                                                        |
| tu       |    | } evil, evil thing, sin, fault,<br>wickedness, sinner                         |
| tut      |    |                                                                               |
|          |    | sin, evil.                                                                    |
|          |    | } wickedness.                                                                 |
| tuu      |    |                                                                               |
| Tut      |    |                                                                               |
| Tufu     |   | } the name of one<br>of the Forty-<br>two Judges in<br>the Hall of<br>Osiris. |
|          |   |                                                                               |
| Tuis (?) |  | the name of the rudder in<br>the magic boat.                                  |
| tuāu     |  | ale (? , drink.                                                               |
| tu       |  | mountain · plur                                                               |





- neter fua*  to offer up thanksgiving
- Tuamutef*  } one of the  
 } Four Sons  
of Horus.
- Tuat*  }  
 } The Other  
 } World.  
 }
-  the everlasting Tuat.
-  the hidden Tuat.
-  }
-  } the god of the Tuat.
-  }
-  }
-  } the beings of the Tuat.
-  }
- tun*  } to lift up or stretch out the  
 } legs.
- Tun-pehti*  the porter of the Second  
Arit.





tur  to be clean.

turt  . . .

teb  horn dual 

teb  tomb (P).

teb  to be furnished or equipped.

teb  to wall up, to box in.

tebt  box, coffer, coffin,  
chest, tomb; plur  
 

tebu  frame, framework  
of a net.

Teb-har-kehaat  the herald  
of the Fifth Arit.

teben  }  
tebenu  } to revolve.

tebh  }  
 } to pray, make suppli-  
cation.

**tebhu (?)**  } prayer, petition, supplication  
**tebhet**  }

**tebhu**  } offerings, cakes, bread, etc.

**tebhu**  } funerary furniture.

**tebh**  } a grain measure.

**tebt**  } block, slab, brick

**Teḫ**  } one half of the city of Buto,

**tept**  } taste.

**tepu**  } oar, paddle.

**tept**  } boat.

**tem**  } to cut, stab.

 with  a piercing voice.

fem  knife, sword; plur.

femt  

 two-edged knife, or sword (?)



Tem-r(?)-khut-pet  . . .

Tem-ur  a name of Osiris.

femamt  } a hairy covering  
two locks.

femam  to make an end of.







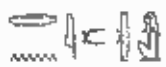








femam  B<sub>1</sub> (etc)

femá  } to unite, be united, touch,  
join.  
femáí 

femá  city plur 



















































femi  } shore, bank.  


femem  entire, totality.














|               |                                                                                     |                                                    |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <i>temt</i>   |    | } to collect, gather together, unite, all, entire. |
| <i>temtch</i> |    |                                                    |
|               |    | all, totality                                      |
| <i>Temtu</i>  |    | a class of divine beings                           |
| <i>ten</i>    |    | to cut off, or away                                |
| <i>ten</i>    |    | to place.                                          |
| <i>Tena</i>   |    | the name of a god                                  |
| <i>tena</i>   |    | to separate.                                       |
| <i>tenât</i>  |    | bank of a canal, piece of land.                    |
| <i>tenât</i>  |   | the weekly festival.                               |
| <i>tenâ</i>   |  | the name of a chamber                              |
| <i>tenâ</i>   |  | } basket.                                          |
| <i>tenât</i>  |  |                                                    |
| <i>tenâu</i>  |  | lot, share, division.                              |
| <i>teni</i>   |  | vessel.                                            |



|                 |  |                                                                |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Teni</b>     |  | the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris. |
| <b>Teniu</b>    |  | the god of old age.                                            |
| <b>tenu</b>     |  | to be distinguished.                                           |
| <b>tenb</b>     |  | to gnaw                                                        |
| <b>Tenpu</b>    |  | a proper name.                                                 |
| <b>tenem</b>    |  | WORMS.                                                         |
| <b>tenh</b>     |  | wing                                                           |
| <b>tenhui</b>   |  | pair of wings.                                                 |
| <b>tenhtenb</b> |  | to fly.                                                        |
| <b>tens</b>     |  | weights.                                                       |
| <b>tent</b>     |  | abode                                                          |
| <b>tenf</b>     |  | slaughter                                                      |
| <b>tenfen</b>   |  | might, violence, valour.                                       |
| <b>ter</b>      |  | to destroy                                                     |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>terp</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | to offer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>teref</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | wisdom, skill, book of wisdom.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>tebant</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | forehead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>tehen</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                  | to salute humbly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>tehen</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                  | to place the forehead on the ground in token of homage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>tehen ta</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Tehent</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 'brow of a hill' a proper name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Tehuti</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | the god Thoth, scribe of the gods, dweller in Khemenu    . |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Tehuti-Hāpi</i> |      | Thoth-Hāpi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Tehutit</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                            | the Thoth festival.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>teher</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | hair, feathers, foliage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>teherau</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                            | injury, harmful person, sickness (?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>tes</i>         |                                                                                                                                                                            | vase.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



|                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>tes</i>        |    | to cut, smite.                                                                                       |
| <i>tes</i>        |    | flint knife, plur.  |
| <i>teser</i>      |    | sacred, holy.                                                                                        |
| <i>Tesert-top</i> |    | a proper name.                                                                                       |
| <i>Tesher</i>     |    | the name of a town and of its god.                                                                   |
| <i>tesher</i>     |    | to be red, become red, red, ruddy.                                                                   |
|                   |    | red ones, men or devils.                                                                             |
| <i>tesheru</i>    |    | gore, blood, redness (of clouds).                                                                    |
| <i>tesher</i>     |  | blood.                                                                                               |
| <i>tesher</i>     |  | the red land, i. e., the desert.                                                                     |
| <i>teshert</i>    |  | red flame.                                                                                           |
| <i>teshert</i>    |  | the Red Crown, i. e., the Crown of Lower Egypt.                                                      |



teger



seeds, fruits.

teka



to see.



seeing



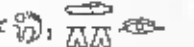
appearance.

tekatu



seeds, fruits (?).

tek, tekek



sight.

teka



to hide.

teka



plants.

tekas



to run, walk towards.

tetrit



... Chap XCIX, 12.

tet



hand.



the two hands.



hands.



**Tet-ent-Ast**  a proper name.

**tet** 

**tettot** 

to startish, be established,  
stable, permanent.

**tet** 

an amulet.

**tet** 

a figure, image, or tree trunk  
which was 'set upright' dur-  
ing the festival of Osiris.

**tet** 

a building




























































**Tetu** 

the city of Busiris

**Tett** 

the city of Mendes.

## TH.

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>th</i>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | thee, thou, thy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>thá (tá)</i>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | with verbs,     <br>      <br>      <br>etc. |
| <i>Thánasa</i><br><i>Tánasa,</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a proper name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>thathá</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | thighs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>thn</i>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | thou.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>thut as</i>                   |         | behold!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>thut</i>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>thet (teb)</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | sandals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Thefnut</i>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | the name of a goddess.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>thephet</i>                   |                                                                                | storehouse, cave, cavern,<br>hole.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>themes</i>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | decree, writing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

decrees.

then this.

then 
 ye, you, your.

then 
 to be great, exalted, distinguished, worthy

then that.













Thena a proper name.

Thenem 
 the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

Then-re 
 the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

thentchat throne chamber.


therem to make to weep.

|                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>thert</i>                    |    | a kind of tree.                                                                                                           |
| <i>thch</i>                     |    | to attack.                                                                                                                |
| <i>thchenu</i>                  |    | unguent.                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Thehenu</i><br><i>Tchenu</i> |    | the name of a country, Libya.                                                                                             |
| <i>thchent</i>                  |    | crystal (?), amber (?).                                                                                                   |
| <i>thchen</i>                   |    | to be yellow or green (?),  =.           |
| <i>thchch</i>                   |    | to cry out.                                                                                                               |
| <i>thes</i>                     |    | to be strong, give orders.                                                                                                |
| <i>thes</i>                     |   | to support, lift up,<br>raise; <br>joy |
| <i>thesu</i><br><i>thost</i>    |  | supports, props.                                                                                                          |

*thes*  to tie in a knot, knot, fetter

 knot.

*thes*  vertebra.

 } plur. of preceding

*thesu*  } word, speech, a saying, riddle.

 conversely.

*thesau*  to rule.

*Thest-ur*  a proper name.

*thesem*  } dog, greyhound.

 } plur. of preceding.

*thesthes*  a garment.

*Thekem*  a proper name.

thet



the name of a red stone, or faience,  
amulet.

thet



to take possession of,  
to seize, to carry off,  
conquer, acquire.



seizers, robbers.



ravisher of hearts



ravisher of women.

Thet-em-āua



the name of  
a plank or pag.

thetthet



to destroy.

## TCH.

tcha



see

tcha



safe, sound, in good  
case.

tcha



to split, to cut.

tcha



abyss.

tcha



to transport, to sail with something



one who transports



transport.



Great Boat.

tcha



to set out, go forth

tchau



hair

tchau (?)



birds.

tchat



an official.

tcha



to seize, grasp, rob, ravish.



robber



plunder



"wing-carrier", fan-bearer

tcha



male, husband, phallus.

tchau



the west wind.

tchau



Isis and Nephthys, the "two eagles".

tchaut

twenty,  twentieth.

tchafu



flames.

Tchaf

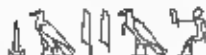
the souls of Horus  
and Ra

tchai



fiend.

tchaitu



slaughterers

tcham



papyrus.

tchamet



coverings, garments.

tchart



tchat



strength, strong

tchat



measure.



tchat



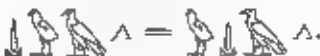
knife.

tchauf



foul things, filth.

tchaua



tchauu



amulet.

tchatcha



"head", the name of the upper post

tchatcha

head top of anything,  
summit.

tchatchat

the "Heads", or  
"Chiefs", i. e., the  
council of the gods  
in each great town  
of Egypt, and inthe Other World. Every great god  
and goddess possessed a company  
or council of "Chiefs", e. g., Osiris  
and Ra.

tchatchat

the domain of the cemetery in the  
hills, plurthe domain of eternity, i. e.,  
the grave.

the holy domain, i. e., the grave.

the domain of Amenti, i. e., the grave

city boundaries.

*tchāsu* staves.

*tchābet* burning coals.

*tchām* sceptre plur.

*tchām* } gold with a very large percentage of silver mixed with it, electrum.

*tchār* } to go about in search of to pry into


*tchārā* fortress



*tchebā* to seal, make a reckoning (?)

*tchebē* finger plur. fingers which seize.

*Tchebē-en-Sekri* } a proper name.

*Tchebā-en-Shesmu*  a proper name.

*Tchebäu-en-Heru-semsu*   
name of the paddles in the magic boat.

Tchebäuf-en-tepu-ä-Rä    
a proper name.

tcheſa

the food of the  
dead sepulchral  
offerings.

|                                |  |                                                         |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Tchefet</b></p> <p>✱</p> |  | <p>a place and a goddess in<br/>the Elysian Fields.</p> |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------|

*Tcheft* בילד

tchefetch 𐑦𐑦 pupil of the eye.

 pupil of the Uchhat.

to shed

Token                      a proper name

tchenhu  beams.

tchentchen  to crush, break.

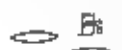
Tchentche[*n*]  a proper name.






tcher  to break.




tcher  since, whilst, when.


tcher-ā  straightway

tcher-enti    
 tcher-entet  } since, because.

 to the limit of, all, the whole.

tcher  limit, boundary, plur    
    bound-  
less.









tcherāu    
   } to constrain, fetter

tcherā  fort, stronghold.

tcherāu    
   } heel, hoof.

|                    |  |                                                |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|
| <i>tchef</i>       |  | to say, speak, declare, recite words, converse |
| <i>em tchef</i>    |  | saying, introducing a quotation.               |
| <i>tchefu</i>      |  | to declare, speak, etc.                        |
| <i>tchef-t</i>     |  | words, orders, things said.                    |
| <i>tchefu</i>      |  |                                                |
| <i>tchet mētu</i>  |  | "shal. be recited" [the following].            |
|                    |  | "another reading".                             |
| <i>tchet nehes</i> |  | negro speech, or language.                     |
| <i>teheffet</i>    |  | reptiles.                                      |
| <i>tchetu</i>      |  | a place of restraint.                          |
| <i>tchetu</i>      |  | to shut in, imprison.                          |
|                    |  |                                                |
| <i>tcheteh</i>     |  | an instrument or standard.                     |

## WORDS AND SIGNS OF UNCERTAIN READING.

|                                                                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Chap. CXLV, IV, 1. 16 |
|  |                       |
|  | Chap CX, 1. 5         |
|  | Chap CX, 1. 35.       |
|  | Chap CXXXI, 5.        |
|  |                       |
|  | Chap XCIX, 1. 38.     |
|  |                       |



## ENGLISH INDEX.

- |                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aahet, a god 11              | Abomination 133             |
| Askhebit 11.                 | Above 229.                  |
| Āa-kheru 74.                 | Ab-Ra 24.                   |
| Aaku gods 12.                | Abt-tes-ruṭu-neter 3.       |
| Aamhet 11                    | Abundance 156, 353.         |
| Aaqtet 12                    | Abundant 291                |
| Aaru 11.                     | Ab-ur (Osiris) 78.          |
| Aaṯ gods 11.                 | Abu-ur 23.                  |
| Aat-em-khut 74.              | Abydos 25, 426              |
| Aat of Amentet, souls, fire, | Abydos, god 26              |
| Horus and Set, etc. 13.      | Abyss 191, 195, 249, 456.   |
| Aats, the Fourteen 13.       | Acacia 91, 401              |
| Āaṯ, god 75.                 | Accept 403.                 |
| Ab (Elephantine) 22.         | Acclam 10, 194.             |
| Ābau-Tau. 79.                | Acclamation 9.              |
| Abding 96, 174.              | Acclamations 10, 11.        |
| Abjects 68.                  | Accompany 398               |
| Able 374, 403.               | According to 158, 228, 302. |
| Abode 42, 63, 80, 81, 86,    | Account 26, 279, 329        |
| 98, 124, 144, 245, 312,      | Acquire 455                 |
| 351, 410, 411, 446, 462.     | Action (battle) 72.         |



- Actions 52.  
 Add 96.  
 Addition 252.  
 Address 251, 342.  
 Adoration 15, 195, 352.  
 Adorations 14.  
 Adore 96, 333, 353, 429,  
     440.  
 Advance 58, 72, 115, 123,  
     193, 211, 246, 253, 260,  
     353, 365, 368, 375, 378.  
 Adversary 318  
 Adversaries 382.  
 Advocate 226.  
 Af 33.  
 Afar 94, 272.  
 Affairs 313, 320  
 Affliction 163  
 Afraid 357  
 Afresh 112.  
 After 159, 323.  
 Afterwards 322.  
 Again 112, 238.  
 Against 228.  
 Aged man 10.  
 Ahai, goddess 4.  
 Ahi 56.  
 Ahit, god 57.  
 Ahit, goddess 4.  
 Ahu (Osiris) 57.  
 Ahu, god 5.  
 Ahu gods 56.  
 Air 192, 206, 303  
 Air-god 395.  
 Air-ess 44  
 Akab 7  
 Akan, god 67.  
 Akba 8.  
 Akab 7  
 Akeru 66.  
 Akentaukhakheru 66.  
 Akentu 66.  
 Aker, Akeru, Akeru 5, 7.  
 Akera, gods 67  
 Akert, Akertet 67  
 Akert-khent Aset-s, a Cow-  
     goddess 67.  
 Akesh, city 91.  
 Akhabu gods 5.  
 Akhen-arru 90.  
 Akhmim 28.  
 Akhesef 57  
 Akhtuset 89.  
 Aksi, city 66.  
 Ale 282, 439  
 Alert 344.  
 Alight 71, 211, 368.  
 All 193, 433, 445, 461.  
 Allot 150.  
 Alone 99, 100.  
 Along with 264.  
 Also 420.

- Altar 77, 120, 291.  
 Altogether 132  
 Ambassador 29  
 Amber 453.  
 Amen 39, 393.  
 Amen nathek rnth.-Amen 39.  
 Amen-nau-an ka-entak-Sharu 39  
 Amen-Ra 39  
 Amen-Ra Heru-khati 40  
 Amen-ruti 40  
 Ament, Amentet, Amenta 13, 41, 459  
 Ames sceptre 4.  
 Ammehet 39  
 Ām-mut 82.  
 Āmng 31, 36, 158, 228.  
 Amseth 42.  
 Amsi 42.  
 Amsu 4.  
 Amt-tehen-f 42.  
 Amulet 75, 97, 121, 170, 280, 323, 450, 458.  
 Am-urt 37  
 An, god 45.  
 Ān 82.  
 Ān-āarrut-f 45  
 An-ā-f 46.  
 An-arut-f 45.  
 An-atf-f 46.  
 Ancestor, ancestors 3, 79, 431  
 Ancestress 432.  
 And 264, 271  
 An-erā-nef bes-f-khentibeh-f 45.  
 Anes garment 283.  
 Anew 112  
 Angry 114, 425.  
 An-ger, god 48  
 An-her, a warder 48.  
 An-heri-ertisa 45.  
 An-hetep 48.  
 Anna, sacrificial 328, 346  
 Animals 75.  
 Ānu 45.  
 Ankham water 172.  
 Ankhet 83  
 Ankhti (Osiris) 83.  
 An-mut-f 47.  
 Announce 27, 348, 358.  
 Announcement 358.  
 Anoint 110, 424.  
 Another 408, 409, 411.  
 Anpet 82  
 Anpu 47.  
 Anrurut-f 47  
 An-rut-f, god 47  
 An-rut-f 210.  
 Answer 116  
 Ant 93.

An-tebu 50.  
 An-tes 46.  
 Anti 49.  
 Anta, god 85.  
 Annbis 33, 47, 432.  
 An-urt-amkhet-uas 46.  
 Any 198.  
 Any one 100.  
 Apartments 29.  
 Ape 33, 48, 75, 415, 421.  
 Apes 15, 135.  
 Āpef 80.  
 Āpep 80.  
 Āper, Āpert 80.  
 Āpis 253.  
 Apparel 152, 176, 327,  
     376, 430.  
 Appear 104, 147.  
 Appearance 147, 231, 449.  
 Appellations 69.  
 Applaud 10.  
 Apple of the eye 177.  
 Appoint 362, 436.  
 Approach 85, 184, 332, 437.  
 Āpshat 80.  
 Āp-shat-tau 30.  
 Āpet, god 29.  
 Āpu 28.  
 Āp-ut-of-north-and-south 28.  
 Āp-ur 28.  
 Āqan 92.

Aqeh, god 66.  
 Aqen, god 66.  
 Aqennu, city 93.  
 Aqert-khenti het-set, a Cow-  
     goddess 66.  
 Aqetqet, god 7.  
 Āq-per-ami-annut-f 92.  
 Aqrit, goddess 66.  
 Architects 67.  
 Archives 374.  
 Argus 27.  
 Ari-em-āb-f 52.  
 Ari-en-āb-f 52.  
 Āri-entuten-em-meska, etc.  
     52.  
 Ari-hetch-f 52.  
 Ari-Mast (Osiris) 52.  
 Ari-nef-tchesef 52.  
 Aris. 52.  
 Aris, the Seven 86.  
 Arm 72, 238, 414.  
 Arms 236.  
 Around 32.  
 Ārq-hah 86.  
 Arrange 217, 263, 361, 450.  
 Arrangement 369.  
 Array 106.  
 Arrive 30, 65, 149, 175,  
     193, 342.  
 Arrogance 396.  
 Arrogant 22, 73.

- Arrows of light 382.  
 Arthukasathuka 4.  
 Artificer 262  
 Arnhut 55.  
 As 158, 167, 430.  
 As far as 229.  
 As, a name (?) 57  
 Asâr 59.  
 Ascend 294, 312.  
 Ascribe 438  
 Aseb, Fire-god 5.  
 Aseb ler - per - em - khet-  
 khet 6.  
 Asert, city of 62.  
 Ases, Asest, city of  
 63.  
 Ashbu, god 6.  
 Asher, temple district 6.  
 Ashu, god 6.  
 Asia, woman of 382.  
 Ass 75.  
 Ass, Eater of 81.  
 Assault 8.  
 Assembly 345.  
 Assuredly 19, 258.  
 Astchešet 65.  
 Astennu 64.  
 Astes, god 65.  
 Asyât 328.  
 At 16, 158, 228, 268.  
 At once 72, 100.  
 Ataru - ân - teher - gemtu-  
 remu-par-sheta 68.  
 Atâu garment 9.  
 Atch-ur 94.  
 Atef crown 9.  
 Atef-ur 9  
 Atektaukehaqheru 70.  
 Aten, god 69.  
 Atert 69  
 Ates-por-mer 9  
 Athabu 70.  
 Athex 71  
 Ati, nome of 8.  
 Ata, nome of 93.  
 Attack 8, 328, 436,  
 453.  
 Attan 149  
 Attendant 53  
 Attribute 52.  
 Atpu, city 70.  
 Auhet, god 20.  
 Aukert, place and goddess  
 21  
 Aukert-khentet-âst-s 21  
 Aukeru gods 21.  
 Aurau-âaqer-sa-anqrebathu  
 19  
 Anu-ba 17  
 Avenge, avenger 226.  
 Awake 212, 241, 359.  
 Award 27.

- Away from 229.  
 Awesome 396.  
 Baba 128.  
 Babe 215, 294, 344.  
 Back 9, 12, 151 319 322,  
     323  
 Back of head 170, 251.  
 Back part 149  
 Backbone 151.  
 Bad 67 213, 293, 411, 419.  
 Bake 143.  
 Baked meats 113.  
 Bakha, Bakha, Mount 129,  
     440.  
 Balance 20, 137, 169, 267  
 Baleful 135.  
 Bandage 148, 180, 226,  
     234, 377  
 Banded 186.  
 Bandlet 377  
 Bank 444.  
 Bank of canal 445.  
 Barekatha-tehaua 128.  
 Barley 138, 206, 358.  
 Base 174.  
 Basins 291.  
 Basket 434, 445.  
 Bast, city and goddess 129.  
 Basti 129.  
 Bath 64, 73, 415.  
 Bathe 133, 184.  
 Bati (fiend) 130  
 Battle 87  
 Be 16, 103.  
 Beams 382, 461  
 Beams of light 38.  
 Bear, to 8, 45, 155, 198,  
     237.  
 Bear witness 139  
 Beat 144, 417.  
 Beat down 65, 113, 248  
 Beautiful 207.  
 Beautify 349, 352.  
 Bebi (god) 133.  
 Because 191, 229, 269, 461  
 Become 103, 300.  
 Bed, funerary 175, 267.  
 Bear 67, 232.  
 Beetle 301  
 Beetle-god 301.  
 Before 72, 76, 129, 158,  
     159, 229, 256, 313.  
 Beget 116, 119, 134.  
 Begin 392.  
 Beginning 256.  
 Behest 118  
 Behind 159, 251, 319, 322.  
 Behold 43, 58, 63, 160,  
     168, 451.  
 Bellow 249.  
 Belly 293.

- Belong 216.  
 Belonging to 53.  
 Beneath 313.  
 Benefit 329.  
 Bener (city) 134.  
 Bennu (bird) 134.  
 Beseech 213.  
 Besides 269.  
 Besiege 420, 421.  
 Best 431.  
 Bestow 263.  
 Besu-Ahu 136.  
 Besu Menu 136.  
 Betti 139.  
 Between 36, 228.  
 Bi (fiend) 132.  
 Bier 117, 133, 176, 209,  
     210, 389.  
 Bind 1, 49, 63, 86, 179,  
     196, 414.  
 Bind up 406.  
 Bird 292, 456.  
 Birth 134.  
 Birth Second, 134.  
 Birth, Four goddesses of  
     187.  
 Birthday 185, 250.  
 Birthplace 186, 373.  
 Bite 150.  
 Black 409.  
 Blams 396.  
 Blaspheme 95, 401.  
 Blasphemy 190.  
 Blaze 3, 102, 136.  
 Blenish 247.  
 Blind 68, 396.  
 Block 209, 443.  
 Block up path 265.  
 Blood 353, 448.  
 Blood relations 18.  
 Bloom 5.  
 Blossom 5, 95, 98, 105,  
     196, 264.  
 Blue-eyed 318.  
 Board 82, 319.  
 Boastful 22.  
 Boat 10, 30, 39, 89, 99,  
     114, 170, 443.  
 Boat of Maat 99.  
 Boat of Millions of Years  
     99.  
 Boats of Ra 99.  
 Boat, Solar 49.  
 Boatman 380.  
 Body 18, 75, 290, 293, 373,  
     399, 400, 463.  
 Body, dead 418.  
 Bodyguard 398.  
 Body servant 398.  
 Boils 396.  
 Bold 22, 367, 416.  
 Bolt 135, 355, 412, 413, 418.

- Boat-hole 140.  
 Bone 18, 419.  
 Book 317, 374, 392, 398, 447.  
 Book of Breathings 394.  
 Books of Doom 54.  
 Book of Thoth 394.  
 Book of Traversing Eternity 394.  
 Born 147, 184.  
 Bough 130.  
 Boundary 461.  
 Boundaries, god of 462.  
 Boundless 461.  
 Bow 50, 318.  
 Bow 410, land of 427.  
 Bowmen 189.  
 Bows of a boat 256, 348.  
 Bow-rope 256.  
 Bowls 291.  
 Boy 258.  
 Box 442.  
 Branch 130, 236, 346.  
 Brave 22, 147, 367, 416\*.  
 Bravery 216.  
 Breach (of the law) 17.  
 Bread 184, 402, 428, 443.  
 Bread-cakes 1, 5, 31, 157, 306, 392.  
 Bread offerings 353.  
 Breadth 115.  
 Break 12, 153, 194, 305, 363, 381, 386, 387, 420, 461.  
 Break ground 405.  
 Break open 155.  
 Break through 378.  
 Breast 176, 177, 256, 260, 399.  
 Breath 206, 402.  
 Breathe 351, 355, 360, 432.  
 Breeze 166.  
 Brick 443.  
 Bright 252, 288, 403.  
 Brimance 11, 363.  
 Brilliant 296.  
 Bring 45, 85, 139, 168, 184, 383.  
 Bring forth 184.  
 Bring (gift) 120.  
 Bristie 218.  
 Broad 115, 334.  
 Broad-Face 115.  
 Broad-Horned 79.  
 Bronze 262.  
 Brother 351.  
 Brow 30, 231, 248.  
 Bubastis 129.  
 Build 297, 419.  
 Boulder 67, 356.  
 Building 103, 327.  
 Building, funerary 359.

- Bull 407  
 Bull-god 220.  
 Bundle 86.  
 Burden 8.  
 Burial 345, 417, 418.  
 Burial-place 345.  
 Burn 3, 93, 102, 117, 119,  
     143, 243, 303, 349, 373,  
     382, 425.  
 Burning 205, burnt 196.  
 Burn up 325.  
 Burnt-offerings 291.  
 Burst 157  
 Bury 418.  
 Business 313.  
 Busiris 8, 439, 450.  
 But 423.  
 Butcher 40, 345, 347  
 Butchers of Set 346.  
 Buto 139, 443.  
 Buttocks 149, 292, 302  
 By 32, 228, 268.  
 By the back (or, side) of  
     229  
 Byssus 152, 336.  
  
 Cackle 194, 220  
 Cairo (Old) 14.  
 Cake, Cakes, 92, 134, 140,  
     142, 145, 152, 186, 218,  
     230, 259, 353, 377, 398,  
     396, 401, 402, 415, 428.  
     443  
 Calamity 55, 71, 132, 386,  
     420  
 Calculate 279.  
 Calf 135.  
 Call 91, 193, 339.  
 Calumniate 368, 397  
 Camp 42.  
 Cana 6, 69, 177, 197, 267  
 Cannot 68  
 Capaise 143.  
 Captive 254, 306, 384.  
 Capture 254.  
 Carcase 18, 109  
 Cardinal Points 388  
 Care for 253.  
 Carnelian 306, 360.  
 Carrier 354.  
 Carry 8, 45, 155, 198, 237,  
     383.  
 Carry away (or, off) 65,  
     214, 303, 455.  
 Carve 227  
 Case 341  
 Cases 320.  
 Cast away 290.  
 Cast down 119.  
 Castrated animals 418.  
 Cat 188, 258  
 Cat-skin 168



- Cataract 427  
 Cataract, First 3, 415.  
 Catch (fish) 113.  
 Cattle 176, 225, 422.  
 Cave 128, 417, 433, 451.  
 Cavern 128, 417, 433, 451.  
 Cavity 133.  
 Cease 23, 325.  
 Ceaselessly 3, 43.  
 Cedar 91.  
 Celebrant 1.  
 Celestial beings 269, 270.  
 Cemetery 111, 458, 463.  
 Centre 413.  
 Certainly 19.  
 Cessation 3, 22, 23.  
 Cham, chains 50, 95, 171.  
 Chamber 7, 24, 38, 42, 46,  
     65, 86, 102, 119, 124,  
     174, 246, 262, 267, 290,  
     323, 400, 421, 445, 462.  
 Change 301.  
 Chapel 408.  
 Chapter 231, 282, 432.  
 Character 420.  
 Charms 280.  
 Chest 33, 81, 442.  
 Chest, funerary, 249.  
 Chew 225.  
 Chief 71, 108, 256, 269,  
     270, 309, 316, 358, 400.  
 Chief, tribal, 235.  
 Chieftainess 270.  
 Child, children 2, 14, 57,  
     70, 185, 214, 215, 258,  
     317, 344.  
 Choicest 431.  
 Choose 384.  
 Circle 238, 399, 420.  
 Circuit 399.  
 Circumstance 341.  
 Cistern 178, 297, 405.  
 Citizen 197.  
 City 196, 444.  
 City-boundary 459.  
 City-god 222.  
 Clap (the hands) 257.  
 Claw, claws, 84, 326, 421.  
 Clay 329.  
 Clean 77, 78, 429, 442.  
 Clean raiment 73.  
 Cleanse 14, 15, 330, 429.  
 Clear the way 463.  
 Cleave 12, 128, 150, 152.  
 Clincher 49, 227.  
 Close (the eye) 89.  
 Cloth 31, 71, 100.  
 Clothe 19, 259, 386, 406.  
 Clothes 176.  
 Clothing 259.  
 Clouds 348.  
 Coals 459.

- Cobra 15.  
 Coerce 1, 213.  
 Offer 24, 442  
 Coffin 117, 249, 418, 442  
 Cognizance 359.  
 Colar 56, 115.  
 Collect 327, 361, 379, 445  
 Collector of souls 327  
 Colour 19, 37  
 Columns 49  
 Come 85, 123, 168, 193,  
     342  
 Come forth (or, forward)  
     15, 147  
 Command 118, 258, 281,  
     316, 432.  
 Commemorate 363.  
 Companion 307, 351 352  
 Company of gods 140 141  
 Comparative, sign of 229  
 Compe. 172  
 Competent 374.  
 Complain 215.  
 Complete 66 86. 181, 433  
 Comprehend 81  
 Compute 328.  
 Conceive 17, 19.  
 Conception 19  
 Concerning 167, 228.  
 Condition 88, 375.  
 Confectionery 259  
 Conformably to 302.  
 Confront 158  
 Confuse 361  
 Conquer 211, 221, 455.  
 Conquest 211, 216.  
 Consider 26, 122  
 Constrain 172, 461  
 Consume 31, 81, 217, 325.  
 Contemporary 88.  
 Content 249, 250, 285.  
 Contentment 96.  
 Contest 87  
 Contradict 370  
 Converse 226, 464  
 Conversely 238, 454.  
 Cook 143.  
 Cool 380, 415.  
 Copies of books 374.  
 Copper 262.  
 Copper, sulphate of, 97.  
 Coptos 415.  
 Copulate 212, 219.  
 Copy 51, 167, 374.  
 Copyist 374.  
 Cord, cords 50, 62, 113,  
     196, 197, 221. \*  
 Cordage 93, 95, 196.  
 Corn 148, 292  
 Corn-land 206, 264.  
 Coronation 294  
 Corpse 290.

- Corridors 232.  
 Corrupt 258, 355  
 Couch (funerary) 133.  
 Counsel 226, 369  
 Count 26, 185, 279  
 Country 293, 425.  
 Coup et 282.  
 Course 260, 317.  
 Cover 84, 150, 253, 387,  
     444, 457.  
 Cow 263, 407  
 Cow-goddess 263, 364.  
 Cowardly 293.  
 Create 50, 300, 365, 415.  
 Crew 419.  
 Cries of joy 55.  
 Crime 17, 137  
 Crocodile 9, 91, 186, 265,  
     267, 268, 383.  
 Crocodile-god 340.  
 Crop, crops 6, 10.  
 Crowd 90, 91.  
 Crown 110, 166, 209, 294,  
     342.  
 Crown, to 364.  
 Crunch 116.  
 Crush 153, 461  
 Cry 261, 308, 407, 453,  
     Cry of joy 131.  
 Cry out 17, 91, 116, 193,  
     215, 249, 328, 354.  
 Crystal 276, 453.  
 Cubit 180.  
 Curse 361, 366, 401  
 Cusae 419  
 Cut 185, 280, 337, 362,  
     363, 363, 384, 394, 443,  
     448, 455  
 Cut off 362, 445, cut on  
     wood, or stone 319.  
 Dagger 195.  
 Daily 168, 233, 250.  
 Daily round 314.  
 Damage 158, 299.  
 Damned 173, 187, 315,  
     393.  
 Dance 46, 299  
 Darkness 20, 57, 85, 90,  
     113, 116, 291, 317, 410,  
     411, 423.  
 Date palm 37.  
 Date wine 135  
 Dates 135.  
 Daughter 322.  
 Dawn 136, 289, 440.  
 Dawn, spirits of 38.  
 Day 250, 372  
 Daybreak 289, 440  
 Dead 173, 175, 178, 189,  
     209, 291, 315, 389.  
 Dead body 293, 418.

- Dead, Eater of 82  
 Deaf 70, 364.  
 Death 173, 175.  
 Decay 58, 113, 178, 267,  
     305, 333, 355, 356, 368,  
     378  
 Decent 17, 265, 292, 423,  
     424.  
 Decide 122, 328.  
 Declare 190, 464.  
 Decoction 172.  
 Decorate 394.  
 Decorations 298.  
 Decree, decrees 26, 27,  
     118, 194, 221, 258, 374,  
     451, 452  
 Deeds 52, 118, 422.  
 Deep 191.  
 Defame 386.  
 Defeat 298.  
 Defect 17, 103, 105, 137,  
     247  
 Defective 105.  
 Defraud 208, 298.  
 Dekans, the Thirty - six  
     291, 299.  
 Delay 122.  
 Delight 2.  
 Deliver 214, 354, 405.  
 Delta 71, 183, 252, 426.  
 Den 128, 433.  
 Depart 94, 100, 234, 272,  
     339, 352, 420, 436  
 Depth 191  
 Deputy 71.  
 Descend 246, 248.  
 Descent 248  
 Design 194, 343, 369, 376,  
     419  
 Designer 374.  
 Desire 21, 22, 23, 179, 403  
 Destine 392.  
 Destiny 392.  
 Destitute 49, 68  
 Destroy 95, 157, 212, 287,  
     288, 298, 303, 305, 317,  
     319, 333, 363, 372, 376,  
     378, 446, 455.  
 Destruction 58, 158, 298,  
     303, 305.  
 Device 369  
 Devil 193, 321  
 Devour 31, 81, 217, 265,  
     299, 331, 349  
 Dew 14.  
 Dhu l'karnén 79.  
 Dhara 206.  
 Diadem 294.  
 Die 173, 175.  
 Dig 405.  
 Dignity 12.  
 Diate (the heart) 2.

- Diminish 155.  
 Dip 298, 428.  
 Direct 368, 378.  
 Directions 358.  
 Dirt 7, 278  
 Disarrange 361  
 Disaster 386  
 Discover 421, 422.  
 Discuss 44, 226.  
 Disease 174, 178.  
 Disembark 354  
 Disgust 114, 157  
 Disk, solar 69, 71.  
 Dishke 188  
 Dismissal 326.  
 Disposition 381, 420  
 Dispute 27.  
 Dissolve 134.  
 Distinction 385.  
 Distinguish 385, 387.  
 Distinguished 435, 446, 452.  
 District 94, 101, 165.  
 Disturb 305.  
 Divide 94, 150, 152, 435.  
 Divine 223.  
 Divine beings 37  
 Division 71, 151, 445  
 Do 50; do not 31; as one  
     pleases 22; do away  
     114.  
 Do into writing 51.  
 Document 118, 374, 393,  
     422.  
 Dog 17, 454.  
 Domain 71, 93, of a god 13.  
 Dominion 281.  
 Doom 27.  
 Door 72, 231, 234, 338.  
 Door of Ta-qebh 73.  
 Doors of sky }  
 Doors of truth } 73.  
 Door-gods 73.  
 Door-keeper 54.  
 Door-post 260  
 Double 406.  
 Draftsman 374.  
 Drag 70, 383.  
 Draught-board 356.  
 Draughts 259, 356  
 Draw 70, 264, 329, 343,  
     374, 419.  
 Draw out 306  
 Dress 19, 106, 294, 305,  
     327, 386.  
 Drink 23, 31, 328, 331,  
     334, 439.  
 Drink-offerings 296.  
 Drinker of blood 331.  
 Drive 318, 361, 362, 409  
 Drop 234.  
 Droppings 245.  
 Drown 181.

- Drugs 238.  
 Dry 394, 395.  
 Dual, sign of 101  
 Duck 3  
 Dung 258, 258, 383, 420.  
 Duplicity 342  
 Dwarf 209  
 Dwell 262.  
 Dweller in 32  
 Dwelling 46, 72.  
  
 Each 100, 198.  
 Ear 84, 188.  
 Ears of corn 292.  
 Early 431, 440  
 Earth 313, 327, 425.  
 Earth. end of 86.  
 Earth-god 337, 426.  
 Ease 358.  
 East 24, 25.  
 East Wind 24, 249.  
 East, gods of 25.  
 Eat 31, 75, 81, 105, 116,  
   150, 217, 331, 417, 419;  
   eat the heart 81.  
 Eater of abominations 83.  
 Eater of blood 31.  
 Eater of bones 331  
 Eater of eternity 81.  
 Eater of rivers 31  
 Eater of sahn 31.  
 Eater of shades 82.  
 Eater of sinners 81.  
 Eater of souls 31, 81.  
 Eater of the Arm 72.  
 Eater of the Ass 81  
 Eater of the Dead 82.  
 Eater of the Eye 81.  
 Eater of Worms 84.  
 Eavesdrop 189.  
 Ecliptic 292.  
 Edge 343.  
 Edict 387  
 Effluves 245.  
 Egypt 410  
 Eight 304.  
 Eldest 350.  
 Electrum 459.  
 Elephant-city 3.  
 Elephantine 3, 22.  
 Elysian Fields 371.  
 Emanation 68, 234, 245, 429.  
 Embalm 334, 337, 359  
 Embalmer 33.  
 Embalment 117  
 Embalment chamber 33,  
   361.  
 Embarcation 248.  
 Embark 246.  
 Embrace 49, 56, 87 260, 416.  
 Embracer, great 368.  
 Emission (seminal) 438.

- Emissions** 290.  
**Empty** 375.  
**Emqetqet** 189.  
**Enchantments** 280.  
**Encircle** 238, 380.  
**Encroach** 328.  
**End** 86, 149, 175, 493,  
     444, to make an 409, of  
     a book 128.  
**Enemy** 8, 21, 193, 243,  
     293, 302, 316, 339, 356.  
**Engrave** 319, 337.  
**Enshroud** 253.  
**Enter** 5, 56, 91, 136, 239,  
     246, 248, 385, 437.  
**Enti-her-f emm-maat-f.**  
     221.  
**Entire** 433, 444, 445.  
**Entirely** 433.  
**Entrance** 79, 92, 123, 231  
     248.  
**Entreat** 213, 214, 349.  
**Envoy** 29.  
**Equal** 351.  
**Equip** 30, 387, 442.  
**Erti-hen-er-reqa** 245.  
**Erti-nefu** 245.  
**Essence** 172.  
**Establish** 349, 450.  
**Estates** 5, 47, 326.  
**Estimate** 122, 279.  
**Eternity** 213, 214, 266, 277,  
     463.  
**Eternity, domain of** 458.  
**Eternity, Eater of** 81.  
**Eternity, god of** 463.  
**Eternity, land of** 426, 427,  
     428.  
**Even as** 167.  
**Evening** 20, 170, 436.  
**Eventide** 170.  
**Everlasting abode** 64.  
**Everlastingness** 277, 463.  
**Everliving** 88.  
**Every** 198.  
**Everybody** 161, 243, 245,  
     321.  
**Everyone** 100, 132, 271.  
**Everywhere** 132, 137, 198.  
**Everything** 320.  
**Evidence** 189.  
**Evil** 4, 17, 67, 85, 101,  
     105, 131, 132, 133, 137,  
     220, 291, 293, 298, 327,  
     416, 419, 439.  
**Evil, god of** 335, 381.  
**Evil beings** 8.  
**Evil deeds** 62.  
**Evil eye** 421.  
**Evil hap** 306.  
**Evil memory** 334.  
**Evil persons** 326.

- Evil speech 91.  
 Evil things 68.  
 Evolution 301  
 Exact 92.  
 Exaggeration 19  
 Exalt 379, 411, 452.  
 Examine 328  
 Exceedingly 2.  
 Excellent 176.  
 Except 48.  
 Executioner 330  
 Excretions 136  
 Exhausted 210  
 Exist 16, 103, 300.  
 Exit 123, 147  
 Expand 2  
 Expedition 118.  
 Expel 409.  
 Explain 152.  
 Extend 2, 155, 337  
 Extent 329  
 Extinguish 89, 90.  
 Extol 388.  
 Eye, eyes 11, 160, 161, 403,  
     422  
 Eye, Eater of 81.  
 Eyeball 137  
 Eyebrows 48.  
 Eyend 292, 349  
 Eye paint 97, 158.  
 Fa-akhu 156.  
 Fa-pet 156.  
 Face 271  
 Faience 278.  
 Fa. 112, 247, 354.  
 Fa ure 113.  
 Fair-face 207  
 Fall 234, 246, 248, 315,  
     369.  
 Fall away 243.  
 False speech 19  
 Falsehood 423, 424.  
 Farm 5, 326.  
 Farm stock 176.  
 Fashion 50, 163, 184, 196,  
     300, 365, 415.  
 Fashioner 205.  
 Fasten 49, 370  
 Fastening 221, 412, 413,  
     418.  
 Fat 416  
 Fate 341 .  
 Father 67, 69, 433.  
 Father-gods 69  
 Father Kheperâ 69.  
 Father Osiris 69  
 Fant 62, 138, 439.  
 Favour 277  
 Fayyûm 427.  
 Fear 357, 438.  
 Feast 361



- Feather 10, 395, 447  
 Fecundity 42  
 Feeble 129, 409, 422  
 Feed 82, 331, 389, 417.  
 Fellow 351, 352.  
 Fenkhu 156.  
 Fentj, god 157  
 Ferry 306.  
 Fertility 42.  
 Festival service (liturgy) 259.  
 Festival 95, 117, 246, 247,  
     251, 259, 291, 348, 361,  
     445.  
 Festiva., to keep 51, 339.  
 Fetter 50, 95, 171, 191,  
     196, 254, 342, 379, 403,  
     414, 454, 461  
 Field, fields 5, 56, 370, 391  
 Field of Eternity 371  
 Field of Fire 372.  
 Field of Grasshoppers 372  
 Field of Offerings 371.  
 Field of Peace 371.  
 Field of Ra 371.  
 Field of Reeds 371.  
 Field of the Gods 371.  
 Fixed 8, 21, 62, 132, 185,  
     193, 206, 210, 219, 243,  
     291, 302, 308, 321, 339,  
     346, 347, 377, 383, 419,  
     457.  
 Fierce 76.  
 Fiery 148.  
 Fifth 440.  
 Fight 87, 378.  
 Fighters, the two 87.  
 Fighting-Faces 87.  
 Fig tree 212.  
 Figure 88, 52, 90, 376.  
 Filen 288  
 Fill 181, 288; fill the  
     heart 22.  
 Fillet 209, 377.  
 Filth 7 80, 136, 253, 258,  
     278, 383, 420, 458  
 Filthy 258.  
 Find 85, 421  
 Fine 207, 431.  
 Finger 326, 459.  
 Finish 409.  
 Fire 3, 37, 95, 135, 136,  
     142, 169, 205, 212, 217,  
     239, 243, 248, 291, 297,  
     319, 352, 377, 397, 413,  
     425, 437  
 Fire-altar 89, 170, 291, 293  
 Fire-city 3, 218.  
 Fire-goddess 218.  
 Fire-spirits 6.  
 Firm 94, 234, 370.  
 First 431.  
 Firstborn 322, 350.

- Fish, to 254.  
 Fish 22, 26, 49, 82, 94,  
     157, 182, 236, 259.  
 Fish-god 236.  
 Fish, land of 427.  
 Fish-offerings 3  
 Fisherman 113, 254, 370.  
 Fist 302  
 Fix 94, 96, 174, 349  
 Flail 216.  
 Flame 3, 6, 37, 95, 136,  
     142, 205, 217, 239, 243,  
     250, 319, 359, 382, 397,  
     425, 437, 457  
 Flax 31  
 Flesh 18, 19, 30, 401, 414.  
 Flight 72, 140  
 Flint knife 448  
 Flood 7, 14, 132, 181, 197,  
     249, 259, 349, 350  
 Floor 327  
 Flourish 98 234, 333, 359.  
 Flow 55, 102, 221.  
 Flower 5, 10, 12, 84, 95,  
     105, 118, 133, 138, 196.  
     213, 215, 264, 331  
 Flower of Hathor 105.  
 Flowers of the sky 5.  
 Flutter 304.  
 Fly 79, 89, 140, 446.  
 Foe, foes 21, 315, 318.  
 Fodage 385, 447  
 Folk 132, 161, 244, 245,  
     249 264 271  
 Follow 116, 319, 398.  
 Food 5, 31, 32, 80, 81,  
     88, 152, 157, 286, 302,  
     392, 393, 396.  
 Food, sepulchral 460.  
 Foot 244.  
 For 16, 191.  
 Force 78, 172, 330.  
 Forebears 432  
 Fore-court 79  
 Forehead 30, 447  
 Forget, forgetfulness 366.  
 Form 50, 52, 174, 196,  
     300, 301, 306, 365, 376,  
     412, 413, 415, 430  
 Form of god 91  
 Fort, fortress 451, 459  
 Forthwith 269.  
 Fortifications 103.  
 Fortify 365  
 Forty 262  
 Fou. 458.  
 Foundation 356.  
 Fountain head 133.  
 Four 30, 158  
 Fowl 117 259  
 Fowler, fowlers 113, 254,  
     370, 462

- Frame of a net 442.  
 Fraternize 355.  
 Fraud 265, 292  
 Fresh 98  
 Friend 308.  
 Friendly 355.  
 Frighten 272  
 From 16, 158, 228.  
 Front 256, 309  
 Fruit, fruits 131, 237, 417,  
     449.  
 Fully 2.  
 Futility 337  
 Furnish 80, 442  
 Furniture 443.  
 Furrow 119  
 Fustât 14, 315.  
 Gain the mastery 367.  
 Gainsay 44.  
 Garden 279.  
 Garland 182.  
 Garment 30, 47, 48, 67,  
     71, 103, 106, 176, 259,  
     306, 327, 334, 376, 386,  
     401, 406, 438, 454, 457  
 Gate 72, 338, 340.  
 Gather, gatherttogether 327,  
     353, 361, 379, 445  
 Geese (Kharu) 427  
 Generate 39, 42.  
 Genetrix 184.  
 Genuine 164  
 Giant 80  
 Gift, gifts 45, 264, 438,  
     442  
 Girdle (?) 12  
 Girdle 86, 377.  
 Girls 207, 215, 258.  
 Give 38, 168, 244, 266,  
     438.  
 Give drink 6.  
 Glad, gladden 227, 255,  
     325, 367  
 Gladness 2, 55, 207, 242.  
 Glance 160.  
 Glorify glorifyings 10, 11,  
     15, 365  
 Glorious, glory 296, 463.  
 Gnaw 116, 260, 446  
 Go, going 123 246, 248,  
     263, 265, 272, 337, 397,  
     456, 437  
 Go about 176.  
 Go away 94, 195.  
 Go back 49, 319.  
 Go down 246.  
 Go in 91, 437  
 Go forth, go on 134, 456.  
 Go out 120.  
 Go round 119, 251.  
 Goad 360.

- Goat 85.  
 God 222.  
 God of extended arm 2.  
 Gods, company of 141  
 Gods, three companies of 222.  
 Gods, false 228.  
 Gods, land of 427.  
 God-house 224.  
 God-offerings 224.  
 God property 224.  
 Goddess 270.  
 Gold 195, 459  
 Good 207.  
 Good condition 329  
 Goods 42, 314, 320.  
 Goose 3, 230, 287, 349, 359, 432  
 Goose-god 220  
 Gore 448.  
 Gorge 285.  
 Governor 270, 281, 309  
 Grace 277.  
 Gracious 207, 344.  
 Grain 57, 93, 131, 148, 206, 217, 358, 402, 417.  
 Grains 138.  
 Grain-god 206.  
 Grain-goddess 238.  
 Granary 399, 401  
 Grant 38, 158, 438  
 Grapes (?) 406.  
 Grapplers 227  
 Grasp 4, 227, 252, 261, 302, 456.  
 Grass 12, 62.  
 Grasshopper 326.  
 Grasshopper, city of 326.  
 Gratification 376.  
 Grave 426, 458, 459.  
 Great 73, 107, 435, 452.  
 Great (of heart) 32.  
 Greater than 108, greatest 431.  
 Greatly 74.  
 Great Light 363.  
 Greeks 183.  
 Green 96, 98, 333, 453.  
 Green Eyes 98.  
 Green Flame 98.  
 Greyhound 454.  
 Grief 24, 62  
 Grieve 24.  
 Groan 12.  
 Ground 47, 293, 327, 381, 425.  
 Group 430  
 Grow 234, grow old 354.  
 Guard 54, 226.  
 Guardian 53, 54.  
 Guide 337, 375, 376.  
 Gullet 91

- Haaker 246.  
 Haas 251  
 Hab-em-atu 247  
 Habitation 63, 144, 410,  
     411  
 Hack in pieces 362  
 Ha-her 253.  
 Ha-hetep 247.  
 Hahut-äm .. 247  
 Hai, god 246.  
 Hail 9, 123, 245, 246.  
 Hair 19, 46, 66, 95, 206,  
     257, 266, 326, 335, 353,  
     385, 399, 400, 420, 422,  
     444, 447, 456.  
 Hair, grey or white 378.  
 Hair-gods 326.  
 Haker 247; festival 51  
 Hakheru 247.  
 Half 424.  
 Hall 86, 93, 109, 111, 115,  
     134.  
 Hand 72, 449  
 Handicraft 262.  
 Hangings 386.  
 Har (Nile) 256.  
 Har, son of Horus 253.  
 Happen 315.  
 Happiness 96, 132, 207,  
     431.  
 Happy 207, 337.  
 Hapt-re 254  
 Hapu-en-neb-sett 254.  
 Haqahakaher 247  
 Haretu 254  
 Harim 29  
 Harm 3, 4, 17, 220  
 Harpoon 171  
 Harpuakashareshabau  
     254.  
 Harvest 238.  
 Hasert 247.  
 Hasten 6, 277, 290.  
 Hate 188, 189  
 Haunch 18, 109, 313.  
 Have 314, 423.  
 Hawk 131.  
 He 155, 206, 221, 333, 335  
 He himself 333.  
 Head 166, 309, 430, 458  
 Heads (Tehatchat) 458.  
 Headcloth 284.  
 Headdress 80.  
 Headrest 111.  
 Headsman 330  
 Health 83, 352  
 Healthy 120, 234, 352  
 Hear 384.  
 Heart 22, 256, 285, abode  
     of 63; desire of 23, 438.  
 Heart amulet 23.  
 Heart, to eat the 22, 81

- Heart-soul 23, 124  
 Heat 3.  
 Heaven 64, 152, 153, 197,  
     246, 270, 370.  
 Hebt-re-f 260.  
 Hecl 461.  
 Heh 277  
 Height 411, 412.  
 Heir 18, 19, 75.  
 Heirship 18.  
 Hekennut 281.  
 Hehopolis 46.  
 Helpless 111, 129, 137,  
     210, 303, 339, 381, 422,  
     424.  
 Hemaka 261  
 Hemen 262  
 Henâ, city 249.  
 Henbi, god 264.  
 Henket 267.  
 Henku-en-ârp 266.  
 Henkn-en-fat-Maat 266  
 Hensektu 266  
 Henti (Osiris) 268.  
 Henti-requ 268.  
 Hent-khent-ta-meru 268.  
 Henu Boat 265  
 Hept-re 260.  
 Hept-shet 260.  
 Hept-ur 260.  
 Heq-ant 282.  
 Heqtit, goddess 282  
 Her 216, 321  
 Her (Horus) 273.  
 Her-âb-ârit-f 269  
 Her-âb-karâ-f 269  
 Her-âb-uâa-f 269  
 Herakleopolis 336  
 Herald 348.  
 Herb, herbs 12, 62, 98 349  
 Herd-god 210, 211.  
 Her-f-em-qeb 272  
 Her-f-ha-f 272.  
 Heri-sep-f 271.  
 Heritage 75.  
 Heri-uru 270.  
 Her-k-en-Maat 272  
 Hermopolis 105, 304  
 Her-nefer 272  
 Heron 401.  
 Her-uâ 272.  
 Heru khuti 274  
 Heru-tâtaf 276.  
 Heru-ur (Harokeris) 274.  
 Hesepta 279.  
 Hesert 280.  
 Hes-her 278.  
 Hest 278, 280.  
 Hes-tchefetch 278.  
 Hetch-âbehu 289  
 Hetch-re 289.  
 Hetem-her 288.

- Hetem-ur 288.  
 Hetep, god 286.  
 Hetep, town 287.  
 Hetep-ka 287.  
 Hetep-sekhus 287.  
 Hetep-tanu 287.  
 Hew 227.  
 Hide 40, 263, 361, 377,  
     404, 409, 436, 449.  
 Hide (skin) 38.  
 Hieroglyphs 224.  
 High 411.  
 HIL 412, 414.  
 Hill-men 49.  
 Him 155, 206, 333.  
 Himself 335, 463.  
 Hi-mu 257.  
 Hindrance 49.  
 Hinge 385.  
 His 140, 155, 425, 429.  
 Hit 267.  
 Hold 314, 423.  
 Holdfast 227.  
 Hole 433, 451.  
 Hollow 133.  
 Holy 77, 396, 448, 463.  
 Holy apparel 78.  
 Holy Land 428.  
 Holy place 64.  
 Homage 199, 226, 351, 411,  
     447.  
 Homestead 326.  
 Honour 332.  
 Hoof 461.  
 Hook 84.  
 Horizon 297.  
 Horn 79, 196, 265, 268, 442.  
 Horus, Eye of 321.  
 Horus, Followers of 276.  
 Horus, Forms of 273—275.  
 Horus, Sons of 42, 186,  
     424, 441.  
 Hostile 267.  
 Hostility 316, 370.  
 Hot 143, 243, 359, 394,  
     397, 425, 437.  
 Hour 106, 195.  
 Hour-goddess 106.  
 House 7, 42, 46, 65, 72,  
     86, 87, 98, 109, 144, 282,  
     283, 305, 351, 463.  
 Hover 304.  
 However 50.  
 Hu, god 257.  
 Hu-khern 248.  
 Hull 24.  
 Human beings and race  
     103, 142, 185.  
 Humble 209.  
 Humours 186, 215.  
 Hundred 392.  
 Hundred thousand 261.

- Hunger 282, 362, 372.  
 Hunters 370.  
 Hurl 382.  
 Hurricane 355.  
 Hurry 6.  
 Husband 456.  
 Hut 7, 65.  
 Hu-tepa 268.  
 Hymn 278.  
 Hymns of Ra 278.  
  
 I 9, 46, 98, 193, 196, 409,  
     429.  
 Ibis 248.  
 Idle 114.  
 If 50.  
 Ignorant 303.  
 Ill 178.  
 Ill-luck 341.  
 Ill-treated 76.  
 Illumme 151, 363.  
 Image 38, 52, 167, 235,  
     353, 376, 380, 413, 430.  
 Immediately 72, 268.  
 Immutable 68.  
 Impassable 68, 373.  
 Implement 113.  
 Impost 288.  
 Impotence 68.  
 Imprison 308, 404.  
 In 16, 30, 32, 158, 191, 268.  
 In front of 76, 302.  
 Inasmuch 167.  
 Incantation 280.  
 Incense 138, 166, 357, 413,  
     46.  
 Incense water 172, 173.  
 Incline 50, 243.  
 Incomprehensible 377.  
 Incorruptable 58, 68, 378.  
 Increase 45, 136, 252.  
 Indestructable 44.  
 Inert 111, 339.  
 Inform 359.  
 Inhale 242.  
 Inherit 18, 75.  
 Inheritance 18, 75.  
 Iniquity 17.  
 Injure 3, 4, 9, 71, 220.  
 Injury 4, 8, 14, 17, 65,  
     193, 219, 220, 299, 308,  
     352, 447.  
 Inkjar 142, 150.  
 Inlay, inlaid 176, 196.  
 Inquire 328.  
 Inside 30, 159, 413.  
 Insolence 396.  
 Inspect 328.  
 Instruct 338.  
 Instrument 49, 56, 139, 184,  
     464.  
 Intelligent 403.



- Intend 304.  
 Intent 240.  
 Interval 106  
 Intestines 58, 136, 170.  
 Into 16, 30, 158, 228.  
 Introduce 331, 332  
 Inundate 132, 181  
 Inundation 132.  
 Invade 385.  
 Inventory 240.  
 Invert 143, 372.  
 Investigate 351  
 Invisible 43, 44, 68, 192  
 Invocation 339  
 Invoke 91 193, 214, 339, 354.  
 Iqai (Amen-Ra) 123.  
 Irresistible 68, 318.  
 Iron, meteoric 130, 131  
 It 155, 216, 335, 337, 381  
 Its 155, 321, 337, 381.  
  
 Jackal 17, 325  
 Jasper 306.  
 Jaw 86, 215.  
 Jaw-bone 85, 86.  
 Jaw teeth 214.  
 Join 306, 345, 444.  
 Joint of meat 6, 18, 109.  
 Journey 22, 118, 120, 166, 193, 197, 234, 300, 306, 308, 312, 326, 373, 380, 392, 393.  
 Joy 55, 207, 242, 253  
 Joyful 22.  
 Judge 26, 27, 29 122, 328, judge hastily 22.  
 Judgement 26, 122, 329  
 Just 92, 163.  
 Justice 92  
 Justify 347  
  
 Ka priest 263.  
 Kaa, god 407  
 Ka-ank 408.  
 Kaharsapuzar, etc. 408  
 Ka-letap 406.  
 Karnak 29.  
 Kasaka 408.  
 Kab 337, 421  
 Keen 344.  
 Keep guard, or watch 53, 324.  
 Kehkebet 410  
 Kem-heru 422.  
 Kemkem 410.  
 Kem-ur 409, 422  
 Kenemet 410.  
 Kenemti 410.  
 Kenkenur, god 442  
 Kep-her 409.  
 Kesemu-enent 411

- Kestā 424.  
 Khatu 293.  
 Khan-tchet-f 291.  
 Khemenu 304.  
 Khemu, god 303.  
 Khenemenu 308.  
 Khnemēt-am-ānkh-ānnuit 307.  
 Khnemēt-urt 307.  
 Khennu, city 303.  
 Khensu 16, forms of 309.  
 Khenti-Amentu 309.  
 Kher-āha 14, 316.  
 Kherefu 316.  
 Kher-heb priest 316.  
 Kher-serāu 316.  
 Kheseḥ 318.  
 Kheseḥ-her-ash-kheru 318.  
 Kheseḥ-her-khemiu 318.  
 Khnemu 307.  
 Khu, the Four and Seven 295.  
 Kil 345.  
 Kindle 437.  
 Kindness 329.  
 King 71, 131 335.  
 Kingship 335.  
 Kinsfolk 18, 107.  
 Knead 163.  
 Knife 65, 91, 195, 215, 217, 279, 280, 345, 394, 411, 444, 458.  
 Knit 388.  
 Knot 454.  
 Know 240, 304, 323.  
 Knowledge 240, 373.  
 Kohl 188.  
 Labour 52, 129, 265, 408.  
 Labourers 178, 356, 370.  
 Lack 395, 420.  
 Ladder 166, 171, sides of 236.  
 Lady 198, 267.  
 Lar 128.  
 Lake 123, 178, 267, 334, 390, 405, 420, 426.  
 Lake, Great 390.  
 Lake, Land of 427.  
 Lake of Akab 390.  
 Lake of Aqer 390.  
 Lake of Fire 390, 391.  
 Lake of Flames 390.  
 Lake of Geese 391.  
 Lake of Hetep 391.  
 Lake of Horus 391.  
 Lake of Light 391.  
 Lake of Maati 390.  
 Lake of Millions of Years 39.  
 Lake of Natron 391.  
 Lake of Nu 390.  
 Lake of Osiris 390.

- Lake of Propitiation 391  
 Lake of Tehesert 391.  
 Lake of the Wicked 39.  
 Lake of Turquoise 390  
 Lamentation 12, 66, 408  
 Lamp 299, 437  
 Land, to 175.  
 Land 143, 425, 444, cultivated 5.  
 Lands, the two 426.  
 Languor 167.  
 Lapis-lazuli 317, 318  
 Large 73.  
 Laugh, laughter 341.  
 Laver 390  
 Law, laws 165, 248.  
 Law, Land of 426.  
 Law-court 64  
 Lawgiver 360.  
 Lawfulness 132.  
 Lay 113.  
 Lazy 114.  
 Lead 337, 376  
 Leather 348, 406.  
 Leaves 416.  
 Leaves of a door 72, 234, 244.  
 Left (hand or side) 22, 23, 24.  
 Leg 166, 188, 244, 340, 344, 378.  
 Legality 132.  
 Length 1, 329  
 Leopard skin 23.  
 Let be 38.  
 Letopolis 319, 366.  
 Libation 15, 77, 388  
 Libation vessel 96, 280, 352.  
 Libationer 77.  
 Libya 463.  
 Lie 423, 424  
 Lies 19.  
 Lie down 389  
 Life 83, 88.  
 Life. hand of 426  
 Lift 120, 156, 379, 387, 388, 453.  
 Light 1, 11, 42, 65, 85, 95, 142, 212, 252, 289, 296, 356, 363, 375, 395, 403, 435.  
 Light up 102.  
 Light-god 151  
 Light (of weight) 105.  
 Lightness 103.  
 Light upon 103  
 Like 158, 167, 168, 351, 420, 430.  
 Likeness 167  
 Likewise 167, 341, 420.  
 Lily 376.

- Limbs 19, 30, 75, 93, 165, 255, 256, 414, 421  
 Limit 461  
 Linen 63, 97, 148, 152, 210, 402, 403, 417  
 Linen weaver 402  
 Lintel 86.  
 Lion 163, 168.  
 Lion-god 232  
 Lip 348.  
 List 240, 329  
 Listen 350.  
 Listeners 384, 385.  
 Little 228, 402, 411.  
 Live 82.  
 Living people 83.  
 Lizard 9.  
 Lo 43, 63.  
 Load 8.  
 Loaf, loaves 1, 92, 289, 377  
 Loathing 396.  
 Lock 266, 306.  
 Lock of hair 400.  
 Loin 345.  
 Long 1  
 Longsuffering 344.  
 Look 164, 160.  
 Loose 353.  
 Lord 198, 288  
 Loss 299.  
 Lot 314, 445  
 Loud 315, 412.  
 Love 22, 179, 227.  
 Loved one 23  
 Lowland 313  
 Lowly 209.  
 Luck 341, 392  
 Lynx 166.  
 Maa-ānu f 161  
 Maa-ātaf-kheri-beq-f 162  
 Maa-em-kerh-ānnef-em-hru 162  
 Maa-ha-f 162  
 Maa-keh-en-renput 162.  
 Maā-kheru 163  
 Maati towns 165  
 Maati-f-em-xhet 162  
 Maati-f-em-tes 162.  
 Maatuf her-a 163.  
 Mau-tan 168.  
 Macerate 144.  
 Magic power 121.  
 Magical formulae 280.  
 Magnify 330  
 Maiden 207, 258  
 Majestic 396  
 Majesty 263.  
 Mak stone 166  
 Make 50.  
 Make a gift 1.

- Make happen 244.  
 Male 456.  
 Man 321.  
 Manifest 147.  
 Manifestations 147.  
 Manifold 90.  
 Mankind 107, 161, 211,  
     241, 243, 244, 245, 264,  
     271, 434.  
 Manner 167.  
 Mansion 86, 144.  
 Mantis 2, 3, 23, 133.  
 Maou 166, 426.  
 Many 90.  
 March 329, march against  
     436, 437.  
 Mariners 419.  
 Margathâ 169.  
 Marsh 76, 149, 415.  
 Marsh flowers 5.  
 Mason 47, 67.  
 Mast 319.  
 Master 108, 198, to act as  
     master 316.  
 Mastery 95, 340.  
 Masturbate 196.  
 Matchat, Matchet 167, 171.  
 Matas 171.  
 Matet Boat 171.  
 Matter 134, 140.  
 Me, 9, 98, 193.  
 Meadow 370.  
 Mean, the 189.  
 Measure 375, 443, 457.  
 Measure (land) 383.  
 Measuring cords 56.  
 Medicaments 337, 359.  
 Medicine 238.  
 Meditations 421.  
 Mediterranean Sea 98.  
 Meat 15, 318, 362.  
 Meeting 362.  
 Mahen 33.  
 Mehenet, Mehenit, Mahent  
     182.  
 Meht-sah-neter 184.  
 Meht-urt 181.  
 Member 19, 30, 56, 75,  
     93, 255, 256.  
 Memorial services 364.  
 Memphis 154, 284, 427.  
 Memphis, high priest of  
     110.  
 Men and women 244, 245,  
     249, 264.  
 Mendes 82, 439.  
 Menhu 176.  
 Men-kau-Ra 233.  
 Menkh, god 176.  
 Men-Maat-Ra 233.  
 Menget 177.  
 Mentchat 177.

- Menthu, god 177  
 Mena 4, 42, 174.  
 Merā 426.  
 Merahant 395.  
 Mert, goddess 179.  
 Meskhen 187.  
 Mesqen 188.  
 Mesqet 188.  
 Message 27, 29.  
 Messenger 29.  
 Mesthā 188.  
 Meta, god of (?) 127.  
 Metal plates 136, 218.  
 Mejes-her-ār-mer 190  
 Mejes-sen 191  
 Metu-ta-f 190.  
 Micturate 116, 157.  
 Middle 92, 103, 268.  
 Middle hall 24.  
 Might 150, 397, 446  
 Mighty 73, 107, 114, 194,  
     367  
 Milk 11, 55, 364.  
 Milk vessel 169  
 Million 276.  
 Mineral 262  
 Mineral colour 312.  
 Ministrant 1, 47, 176.  
 Misery 62, 116, 137, 163,  
     352, 420, 421.  
 Misfortune 71, 386.  
 Misheps 172.  
 Mistress 198, 267  
 Mixed 396.  
 Muevis Bull 180  
 Moisture 14.  
 Moment 8, 33, 106.  
 Monkey 75.  
 Monster 90.  
 Month 26 last day of 86.  
 Moon 16, 86  
 Moon-god 16, 56, 309  
 Moor a boat 175.  
 Mooring posts 175.  
 More than 229  
 Moreover 423.  
 Morning 436.  
 Morning star 224.  
 Mortals 434.  
 Mother 173.  
 Motionless 111  
 Mould 168, 196, 364.  
 Moulder 205.  
 Mountain 439.  
 Mourner 12.  
 Mourning 12.  
 Mouse 143.  
 Mouth 231, 432  
 Move 151, 234, 253, 260,  
     265.  
 Mow 280  
 Much 90.

- Multitude 90, 91.  
 Mummy 96, 334.  
 Mummy bandages 96.  
 Mummy bed 117.  
 Murderous 135.  
 Music, instrument of 176.  
 Mut 173.  
 Muta Jambi 80.  
 Mutable 119.  
 My 9, 140, 193.  
 Mykermos 233.  
 Myrrh 84; of women 85;  
     water of 172.  
 Myself 462.  
 Mysterious 377, 404.  
 Mystery 377, 404.  
 Mystery, Land of 427.  
 Naarrut 192.  
 Naan 193.  
 Nail, of body 84.  
 Nak fiend 193.  
 Naked 252.  
 Name 237.  
 Namely 58.  
 Narrate 112.  
 Nart 194.  
 Nartsankhamsenf 194.  
 Nasqububu 193.  
 Nathertthi 193.  
 Naton 230.  
 Navel 292, 300.  
 Near 228, 229, 424.  
 Neba 205.  
 Neb-abui 199.  
 Neb-er-tenner } 204.  
 Neb-er-tchert }  
 Neb-heru 201.  
 Neb-maat-heri-retui-f 204.  
 Neb-nebu 201.  
 Neb-peht. petpet-sebau 204.  
 Neb-petiti - tles - menment  
     204.  
 Nebek bird 205.  
 Nenti 205.  
 Neck 213.  
 Neck ornament 116.  
 Needy 212, 395.  
 Nefer-Tem 208.  
 Nef-ur 206.  
 Negation 68, 158, 433.  
 Negative 43, 221.  
 Negro 214.  
 Negro speech 464.  
 Neh 213.  
 Neha-han 213.  
 Neha-her 213.  
 Nehatu 212.  
 Nepebka 214.  
 Neheb-nefert 214.  
 Nehesu 213.  
 Nehesu 213.

- Nenth 220.  
 Neka fiend 219.  
 Nekhebet 215, 398.  
 Nekhen 215.  
 Nekhenu 215.  
 Nem 208.  
 Nenet, bread of 428.  
 Nentcha 210.  
 Nenunser 210.  
 Nepert, city 206.  
 Nephthys 205.  
 Nerâu-ta 211.  
 Neri 211.  
 Nesersert 218.  
 Nesert, goddess 218.  
 Neshem stone 218.  
 Neshmet Boat 218.  
 Nest 373.  
 Net, to snare 254.  
 Net 14, 25, 117, 254, 370, 434.  
 Net frame 442.  
 Net posts 72.  
 Netbat 226.  
 Natcheb-ab-f 226.  
 Natcheb-natcheb 227.  
 Natchem, god 227.  
 Natchesti 228.  
 Natchet 228.  
 Natchfet 226.  
 Natchses 228.  
 Neter, Lake 225.  
 Netet, Netit 226.  
 Netqa per-khesef-Atu 225.  
 Netru city 225.  
 Never 44, 341.  
 New 98, 160.  
 New Year's Day 431.  
 Nice 135.  
 Night 20, 57, 113, 116, 291, 410, 411, 423.  
 Night watchers 241.  
 Nile 256.  
 Nile Celestial 7.  
 Nine, ninth 151.  
 No 43, 68, 163, 192, 221, 433.  
 No time 341.  
 Nobleman 108.  
 Nome 279, 343.  
 None 68.  
 Non-existent 49.  
 Noonday 88.  
 North 183; north-west 183.  
 North, land of 426.  
 North, Lords of 183.  
 North wind 182, 183, 417.  
 Nose 157, 309, 402.  
 Nostrils 242, 293, 402.  
 Not 8, 31, 43, 68, 133, 158, 192, 221, 433.  
 Nourish 329.



- Now 50, now as for 50.  
 Nu, god 195.  
 Nubia 49, 384, 410, 427.  
 Nubtu 195.  
 Nur bird 195.  
 Nurse 237, 238, 307.  
 Nut, goddess 186  
 Nut-urt 198.  
 Nutin 198.  
  
 O 9, 57, 123, 245, 246,  
 248.  
 Oar 114, 180, 253, 260,  
 261, 443.  
 Oar-raft 75, 118.  
 Oasis, Northern and South-  
 ern 117  
 Obelisk house 283.  
 Obey 384.  
 Objects 5  
 Oblation 15.  
 Obhvon 267  
 Observe 154, 160, 195.  
 Obstacle 386.  
 Obstruct 389.  
 Obstruction 49.  
 Occasion 341.  
 Ocean 270  
 Ocean, Celestial 7, 421.  
 Odour 383.  
 Of 152, 191, 194, 220.  
 Offer 258  
 Offence 17, 75.  
 Offend 369  
 Offer 176, 266, 447  
 Offer sacrifice 77  
 Offerings 1, 5, 15, 45, 77,  
 120, 133, 140, 147, 148,  
 156, 182, 230, 264, 286,  
 436, 443, 460.  
 Officer 177.  
 Official 417, 456.  
 Offspring 147, 185.  
 Oil 182, 183, 191  
 Ointment 191, 424.  
 Old age 10, 446.  
 Old man 10, 215.  
 Olden time 431  
 Olive tree 129, 137  
 Omission 342  
 On 46, 158, 268.  
 On behalf of 229  
 One 100, 321.  
 One (God) 99, 222.  
 One only 100  
 Oneness 139.  
 Open 27, 78, 79, 103, 155,  
 231, 333, 355, 373, 385.  
 Open the face 104.  
 Open the mouth 27, 78.  
 Opener of the Earth 79.  
 Openers 29.

- Opportunity 341  
 Oppose 318, 389  
 Opposite 15, 76, 158, 302.  
 Opposition 76, 305  
 Oppress 1, 76, 163, 346.  
 Oppression 14, 65, 70.  
 Oppressor 14, 65.  
 Or 232.  
 Orbit 399, 420.  
 Ordain 1.8, 221.  
 Order, to 358, 453.  
 Order 165, 2.7, 221, 263,  
     361, 464.  
 Ordinances 221, 248; of  
     heaven 369  
 Ore 130  
 Orion 327  
 Ornament 293, 364  
 OSIRIS 59 326, 336.  
 Osiris-beings 82  
 OSIRIS-ANUBIS 59.  
 OSIRIS-Begetter 59.  
 Osiris-God of-eternity 60.  
 OSIRIS-Harmachis 60.  
 OSIRIS-Horus 60  
 OSIRIS-Keb 61.  
 OSIRIS-Khent-Amenti 60  
 Osiris, for titles of beginning  
     with Khent see p 310.  
 Osiris-Lord-of-Life 60.  
 OSIRIS-neb-er-tcher 60  
 OSIRIS-Orion 61  
 OSIRIS-Ptah 59  
 OSIRIS-Seker 62.  
 OSIRIS-Tati 62.  
 OSIRIS Teḳati 62.  
 OSIRIS-Un-Nefer 59  
 Other 100, other things 411.  
 Other World 426, 441,  
     Mountain of 440.  
 Out from 158.  
 Outcry 249.  
 Outside 159, 229.  
 Overcome 95.  
 Overthrow 113, 298, 303,  
     359, 369.  
 Overseer 177, 235.  
 Overturn 143, 416  
 Owner 198.  
 Ox 17, 56.  
 Pacification 362.  
 Pacify 362.  
 Paddle 180, 253, 261, 306,  
     443.  
 Pain 114, 174, 178, 349.  
 Painless 88.  
 Paint the eyes 188.  
 Palace 87, 93, 111.  
 Palette 82, 188, 425.  
 Palm, a tree 38, 166.  
 Palm, a measure 375, 408.

- Panopolis 28.  
 Panther skin 23  
 Papyrus 395, 457  
 Papyrus swamps 71.  
 Par 141  
 Parehaqakheperu 141  
 Parents 173.  
 Pashakasa 142  
 Pass, pass by 329, 333,  
     337, 373, 437.  
 Pass away 134, 352, 356,  
     438.  
 Pass forward 58.  
 Passage 100, 101, 306, 337  
 Pasturage 349  
 Path 95, 97, 171  
 Paw 72.  
 Pay 347.  
 Pay homage 196.  
 Pe, city 139  
 Peace 285.  
 Peacemakers 362  
 Peace offerings 46, 362.  
 Peasants 178.  
 Pectoral 115  
 Pedestal 12, 174  
 Pegs 31, 117, 455.  
 Peka 152.  
 Pekes 152  
 Pekehat, goddess 150.  
 Pen 194.  
 Penetrate 5, 24.  
 Pen-heseb 20.  
 Penti, god 144.  
 People 107, 132, 142, 161,  
     169, 241, 243, 244, 246,  
     264, 271, 434.  
 Peq 152.  
 Per-Asar 8  
 Perceive 160, 323.  
 Perch 8, 10, 12, 304.  
 Perfect 66, 176, 330, 349.  
 Perfume 294, 384.  
 Perish 378.  
 Permanent 96, 174, 450.  
 Period 88, 195, 246.  
 Perpetuate 359.  
 Persea tree 65.  
 Persecute 1.  
 Person 321, 463.  
 Part, season of 26, 144.  
 Peskheti 150.  
 Peti 153  
 Petition 443.  
 Petra 154.  
 Petra sen 154.  
 Pettet 155.  
 Phallus 171, 246, 265, 456.  
 Pharaoh 144.  
 Phase of being 301  
 Phoenix 134.  
 Physician 33, 110.

- Picture 167, 194.  
 Pierce 135.  
 Pig 238, 392.  
 Pigment 37.  
 Pilfer 298.  
 Pillar 49, 113, 264, 369  
 Pillow 111  
 Pinion 182.  
 Pit 254.  
 Pitch 345.  
 Place, to 96.  
 Place 63, 80, 81, 168, 170,  
     171, 244, 245, 438.  
 Place, Great 64  
 Place (in place of) 58  
 Plan 343, 369, 419  
 Plank 254, 319, 455.  
 Plants 10, 37, 62, 65, 84,  
     98, 130, 185, 235, 237,  
     264, 331, 372, 392, 395,  
     449.  
 Plaque 183.  
 Plate, to 364.  
 Plated 330  
 Play draughts 269  
 Play music 398.  
 Pleasant 134, 135, 227,  
     249.  
 Please 247, 249, 250, 341  
 Pleasure 2, 250, 357.  
 Plentiful 291.  
 Pluck 306.  
 Plamage 46, 395.  
 Plander 76, 214, 288, 456.  
 Plough 299, 378.  
 Ploughing, Ceremony of  
     299  
 Poem 282.  
 Point 430  
 Pointer of Balance 436  
 Poison 189, 397  
 Pole 98, 205, 285.  
 Pole, steering 261  
 Poles of pier 346.  
 Pollate 438  
 Pool 76, 78, 172, 178, 267,  
     334, 390, 405, 425  
 Poor 209.  
 Porter 53, 54  
 Portion 314.  
 Portrait figure 480.  
 Position 12, 88  
 Possess 314, 423, 455  
 Possessions 42, 174, 314,  
     423.  
 Possessor 198.  
 Potter-god 307  
 Potter's table 214  
 Powder 400  
 Power 72, 83, 114, 120,  
     150, 212, 357, 367, 396,  
     397.

- Power, the vital 367.  
 Powerful 107, 216.  
 Powerless 189.  
 Praise, to 10, 11.  
 Praise, praisings 9, 14, 15,  
 16, 195, 249, 264, 277,  
 280 339, 354, 365, 384,  
 388, 440.  
 Pray 213, 353, 442.  
 Prayer 36, 436, 443.  
 Precept 432.  
 Predestine 392.  
 Preferment 12.  
 Pregnant 17, 19, 136.  
 Prepare 51, 343.  
 Prescription 432.  
 Preserves (of birds) 419.  
 Present 1, 77, 266.  
 President 270.  
 Pretty 207.  
 Prevail over 367.  
 Priest 1, 33, 36, 47, 77,  
 263, 322, 345, 263.  
 Prince 71, 108, 256, 316,  
 358, 400.  
 Principal 369.  
 Prison 308, 321.  
 Prithes 38, 407.  
 Private apartment 312.  
 Produce 184, 350.  
 Products 314.  
 Progeny 189, 382.  
 Prompting 23.  
 Pronouncement 190.  
 Props 338, 453.  
 Property 132, 313, 314,  
 320, 329.  
 Propitiate 362.  
 Propitiatory offerings 78.  
 Protect 51, 170, 215, 226,  
 295, 323, 384, 388.  
 Protector 308.  
 Proud 73.  
 Provide 80, 268, 288, 343.  
 Provisions 88, 93, 325.  
 Pry into 350, 459.  
 Ptah 154.  
 Ptah, Claw of 84.  
 Ptah-Seker 154.  
 Ptah-Seker-Tem 155.  
 Ptah-Tanen 155.  
 Pudenda mahebris 292.  
 Pull 70, 329.  
 Pull out hair 104.  
 Punt, land of 142.  
 Pupil of the eye 460.  
 Pure 77, 429.  
 Purification 77.  
 Purify 14, 77, 330, 429.  
 Purity 132.  
 Purse 86.  
 Pus 34.

- Put 244.  
 Putrefy 38, 412  
 Pygmy 209  
 Pylon 134, 333, 340  
  
 Qabt-ent-Shu 413.  
 Qa-ha-hetep 412.  
 Qa-her 4.2  
 Qahj, god 30, 413.  
 Qai 413.  
 Qart 413  
 Qebq-senuf 415.  
 Qefenu 415.  
 Qemhu, god 422  
 Qemhusu, god 422  
 Qen 416.  
 Qenqentet, Lake 417  
 Qernet 417  
 Qerti 418.  
 Qetetbu 419.  
 Quadrupeds 75.  
 Quake 386.  
 Quay 302  
 Queen 262, 267, 336.  
 Quench 89, 90.  
 Quiet 360.  
  
 Ra, god 233  
 Ra, Hymns to 278.  
 Ra-Harmakhis 233.  
 Ra-Horus 233.  
 Ra-Osiris 233.  
 Ra-Tem 233.  
 Radiance 1, 11, 42, 65, 85, 95,  
 151, 296, 363 375, 382.  
 Rain-storm 14, 67.  
 Raise 120, 156, 387  
 Raise a song 388.  
 Raise up 436, 453.  
 Ram 396.  
 Ram-god 128, 397.  
 Rameses IV 282  
 Rank 12  
 Rapid 6.  
 Rat 143.  
 Ravish 456  
 Ravisher 455.  
 Rays 11 38, 102, 151, 382.  
 Re-na-urt 231  
 Reach 149.  
 Read 366 405.  
 Ready 343, 387  
 Real 164.  
 Reap 6.  
 Rebel 338.  
 Receive 403.  
 Recite 51 366, 405, 464.  
 Reckon 26, 122, 279, 328.  
 Reckoning 26, 329, 459  
 Recognize 323  
 Recompense 58, 228  
 Records 118, 422.

- Red 448  
 Red Crown 448.  
 Red Land 448  
 Redness 448.  
 Reed 5.  
 Reed pen 194.  
 Re-establish 349  
 Refresh 360, 380, 415.  
 Region 47, 69, 71, 94, 101,  
     165.  
 Regularity 403.  
 Regularly 164.  
 Regulations 248.  
 Re-heat 240.  
 Re-herent 240.  
 Rehta 240.  
 Rehu 239  
 Rehu (Horus and Set 240  
 Reign 246, 335.  
 Re-Iskasa 232.  
 Rejoice 46 212, 227, 242,  
     246, 248, 255, 282.  
 Rejoycings 10, 11, 16, 55,  
     56.  
 Rejuvenate 237.  
 Rehti 241  
 Rehta, Lands of 427  
 Rehta-mert 241.  
 Relatives 107  
 Release 344  
 Believe 329.  
 Remain 174.  
 Remainder 342.  
 Remake 346.  
 Remember 363.  
 Remove 105, 237  
 Remote 94.  
 Ramram 237  
 Remu, town of 235  
 Rend 306.  
 Renen 238.  
 Renew 112, 160, 346.  
 Repair 349  
 Repeat 112, 416.  
 Repetition 238.  
 Report 348, 112.  
 Reptile 156, 464.  
 Repulse 318, 370, 399, 400.  
 Rerek 239  
 Rerti 239  
 Rertu-nefu 239  
 Res-ib 242  
 Resenet 242  
 Res-her 242.  
 Rest 30, 111, 239, 261,  
     285  
 Re-stan 282, 283.  
 Restrain 1, 324.  
 Restraint 163, 326, 352,  
     358, 438, 464.  
 Retasashaka 243.  
 Retreat 251, 261, 319, 339.

- Return 82, 113, in return  
     for 58.  
 Revile 365  
 Revolt 219, 305.  
 Revolve 238, 348, 398, 442  
 Reward 228.  
 Riches 156.  
 Riddle 454.  
 Rugging 196  
 Right 92, 105, 163, 164,  
     165, 189.  
 Ring 84, 134.  
 Rise 104, 147.  
 Rise (of river) 136.  
 Rise (of sun) 102, 294.  
 Rite 221  
 Ritual 317.  
 River 69, 123, 197.  
 River bank 90, 302.  
 Road 95, 97, 171.  
 Roar, roaring 249  
 Roast meat 6.  
 Rob 76, 456.  
 Robber 71, 76, 456, 456.  
 Robe 67, 327  
 Rod 319.  
 Roof 17, 180.  
 Room 109.  
 Rope 62, 63, 93, 95 113,  
     197, 256, 266  
 Rope in 63.
- Rot 58, 305  
 Rotten 258, 368, 412  
 Round about 160.  
 Rouse 213, 241  
 Row 306.  
 Rudder 114, 253, 261.  
 Ruddy 448.  
 Rule 281, 454.  
 Run 104, 149, 263, 292,  
     317, 370, 449  
 Runner 249, 253  
 Rushes 5.  
 Ruṭ-en-Ast 235.  
 Ruṭu-neb-rekhit 235.  
 Ruṭu-nu-Tem 235.  
  
 Sā 328.  
 Sa, god 323.  
 Sāa, god and city 328.  
 Sa-Amentu-Ra 323  
 Saau-ur 323.  
 Sabes 325.  
 Sacred 396, 448.  
 Sacrifice 17, 241, 286, 347  
 Sacrificer 106.  
 Safe 455.  
 Sah-en-mut-f 327  
 Sail, to 456  
 Sail downstream 321  
 Sail upstream 312.  
 Sail 380, 428



- Sailor 206, 306, 312, 380,  
 419.  
 Sals, Upper and Lower  
 325.  
 Saltpetre water 172.  
 Salute 194, 447  
 Salve 191, 281.  
 Sa-mer-f 322  
 Sanctify 387.  
 Sanctuary 64, 366, 408.  
 Sand 393.  
 Sandals 289, 430, 451.  
 Sap 329.  
 Sapanamind 322.  
 Sarcophagus 284, 418.  
 Sisa 330.  
 Sata 322  
 Sati, city 330.  
 Satety 337  
 Satisfy 22, 285.  
 Say 416, 464.  
 Saying 454.  
 Scand 102.  
 Scales 20, 137, 169  
 Scales (armour) 136  
 Sexrah 301  
 Scatter 104, 340, 376.  
 Scout 307 387  
 Sceptre 2, 22, 96, 97, 281,  
 319.  
 Scorch 3.  
 Scorn 327.  
 Scorpion 288.  
 Scorpion-god 288.  
 Scribe 374.  
 Sea 123.  
 Seal 321, 459  
 Search 113, 277, 351, 459  
 Season 8, 88, 106, 196,  
 341, 436.  
 Seat 63, 64, 262  
 Seat of Utchat 64.  
 Sebà goddess 339  
 Sebaku 340  
 Sebek 136, 340.  
 Sebak 340.  
 Sebek-en-Shesmu 340.  
 Sebeq-en-Tem 340.  
 Second 159, 351  
 Secrecy 40.  
 Secret 40, 377, 404  
 Secretary 271.  
 See 79, 153, 154, 160, 195,  
 422, 449  
 Seeds 93, 138, 189, 382,  
 389, 449.  
 Seek 113, 292  
 Sefekn-nebs 344.  
 Sehetch-ur 363.  
 Sehetemet - au - a - em - abet  
 363.  
 Sehtet 363.

- Seize 4, 302, 303, 455, 456.  
 Seker, god, city, festival 378, 379  
 Seker, land of 427  
 Sekhai 364.  
 Sekhat-Heru 364.  
 Sekhem-em-âb-f 367  
 Sekhem-nefer 368.  
 Sekhem-ur 367.  
 Sekhepti 365.  
 Sek her 378.  
 Sekher-âf 369  
 Sekheriu 369, 409.  
 Sekher-remu 370.  
 Sekhet 368.  
 Sekhet-Aaru 105.  
 Sekhet-her-âsh-âru 372.  
 Sekhmet 368.  
 Sekhmet-Bast-Râ 368.  
 Sekhmet-ren s em hemut-s 368.  
 Seksek 379.  
 Sektet Boat 379.  
 Self 462.  
 Self-created 300.  
 Semti, king 350.  
 Senehpaqarha 354.  
 Senehaparkana 354.  
 Senemti 353.  
 Send 246, 248.  
 Sentence, to 342, of death 27  
 Senn, city 352.  
 Sep, Sepa, god 342.  
 Separate 150, 234, 435, 445.  
 Separation 71  
 Sepes 343.  
 Sepulchre 11, 58, 180.  
 Sepulture 417.  
 Sept-kheri-nehait 344.  
 Sept-mast-ent-Reruti 344.  
 Septu 343  
 Seqebit 380  
 Seqet-her 381  
 Serât-beqet 358.  
 Serekhi 359.  
 Seres-her 380.  
 Serf 37, 314, 351.  
 Ser-kheru 358.  
 Serpent 15, 156, 261 462.  
 Serpent-fiends 90.  
 Serpent-god 364.  
 Serqet, goddess 360  
 Sert 360.  
 Sertiu 360  
 Servant 37, 263, 307, 351  
 Serve 129, 354.  
 Seshemet 376.  
 Seshet, town 374.  
 Sesheta, goddess 377.

- Set 96, 244, 438; set aside 290, set fire to 102, set up 332, set (of the sun) 102, 285.  
 Set out 120, 456.  
 Set, god 381.  
 Setem-ânsi 385.  
 Seti I. 233.  
 Set-qesu 386.  
 Sett, goddess 382.  
 Seven 344, 366.  
 Seven Spirits 45.  
 Sever 353.  
 Sexual intercourse 388.  
 Shabu 392.  
 Shakti 392.  
 Shackles 220.  
 Shade 290, 414.  
 Shades, Eater of 82.  
 Shadow 290, 414.  
 Shaka 393.  
 Shakanasa 393.  
 Shake 64, 436.  
 Shambles 348.  
 Shame 396.  
 Shape 196.  
 Shapuneterârka 393.  
 Share 314, 445.  
 Sharshar 393.  
 Sharsharkhet 393.  
 Sharshatâkata 393.  
 Shau, city of 392.  
 Shave 104.  
 She 216, 225, 321, 381.  
 Shebb-en-Kesti 396.  
 Shed 460.  
 Shenât-pet-ntheset-neter 399.  
 Shenât-shaps-neteru 399.  
 Shenmu 400.  
 Shennu 401.  
 Shentit, goddess 401.  
 Shepherd (Osiris) 323.  
 Shesep-temesa 403.  
 Shes-khentet 404.  
 Shesmu 340, 404.  
 Shet-kheru 406.  
 Sheta-her 405.  
 Shetau-â 405.  
 Shewbread 401.  
 Shine 3, 102, 113, 136, 151, 212, 252, 288, 296, 363, 403.  
 Shipwreck 17.  
 Shod 430.  
 Shoot 119, 120, 382.  
 Shore 444.  
 Shoulder 236, 287, 414.  
 Shout 246, 249.  
 Shrine 38, 63, 64, 104, 303, 366, 408.  
 Shrivel 3.

- Shu 40, 239, 395.  
 Shuabti 392.  
 Shut 308.  
 Shut up 306.  
 Shat in 321, 484.  
 Sick 174, 178.  
 Sickness 174, 178, 447.  
 Side 322, 414, 424.  
 Sight 160, 449.  
 Sightless 68.  
 Silence 381.  
 Silent 423.  
 Silver 288.  
 Similar 430.  
 Similitude 167, 376, 420.  
 Sin 15, 17, 62, 76, 137,  
     138, 247, 291, 439.  
 Since 461.  
 Sing 398.  
 Singers 249.  
 Sinner 62, 137, 439.  
 Sinners, Eater of 81.  
 Sirtus 343.  
 Sister 351.  
 Sistrum-bearer 56.  
 Sit 30, 261, 262, 358.  
 Smt, city 328.  
 Six 329.  
 Sketch 419.  
 Skilful 66, 373.  
 Skull 447.  
 Skilled 374, 403.  
 Skin 19, 38, 46, 137, 188,  
     401.  
 Skull 114.  
 Sky 152, 153, 197, 270,  
     395.  
 Sky, two halves of 70.  
 Sky-god 195.  
 Sky-goddess 197.  
 Slab 443.  
 Slander 231.  
 Slaughter 26, 65, 217, 241,  
     262, 298, 328, 345, 346,  
     347, 352, 394, 446, 457,  
     place of 209.  
 Slaughterer 290.  
 Slaughter-blocks 394.  
 Slaughter-houses 14, 299.  
 Slave 263.  
 Slay 113, 175, 187, 317,  
     330, 345, 347, 372.  
 Sledge 170, 434.  
 Sleep 89, 387.  
 Sht 352, 428.  
 Slumber 420.  
 Smam, god and lake 347.  
 Smam-ur 347.  
 Smanti 348.  
 Smash 305.  
 Smah 348.  
 Smear 110, 437.

- Smell 307, 308, 351, 355, 383.  
 Smell the earth 351.  
 Smell (bad) 12.  
 Smet-sqa 350.  
 Smetmet (?) 350.  
 Smetti 350.  
 Smetu 350.  
 Smite 257, 380, 448.  
 Smoke 285.  
 Snake 15, 261.  
 Snake-goddess 15, 16.  
 Snare 113, 117, 370, 401, 432.  
 Scourers 370.  
 Snatch at 4, 303.  
 Snuff the air 218, 242, 397, 355, 372, 432.  
 Soar 89.  
 Sodomy 219.  
 Soil 93.  
 Soldiers 189.  
 Soles of feet 430.  
 Solitude 100.  
 Son 322.  
 Song 249, 280, 388.  
 Sorry 22.  
 Soul, be endowed with 127.  
 Soul, the double 127.  
 Soul, the Heart 124.  
 Soul of Ba 124.  
 Souls, Eater of 81.  
 Soul amulet 125.  
 Soul-god 127, 128.  
 Soul-house 283.  
 Sound 120, 315, 337, 455.  
 Soundness 352.  
 South 242, 398; land of 427.  
 South wind 242.  
 Sovereign 71, 198, 267.  
 Sovereignty 281, 335.  
 Sow seed 104, 382.  
 Spacious 115.  
 Sparks 6, 103, 143, 143.  
 Speak 17, 57, 190, 342, 410, 464.  
 Spear 171.  
 Speech 190, 231, 315, 317, 432, 464.  
 Speech, evil 91.  
 Spirit-body 332.  
 Spirit-soul 295.  
 Spit 150, 151.  
 Splendid 463.  
 Splendour 11, 38, 42, 294, 296.  
 Split 12, 94, 135, 194, 386, 455.  
 Spread 89, 151.  
 Spread, & net 370.  
 Sprinkle 20, 77.

- Stab 443.  
 Stability 88.  
 Stable 174, 450.  
 Stablish 450.  
 Staff 2, 29, 97, 319.  
 Staircase 235, 244, 412.  
 Stairs of Osiris 3.9.  
 Stakes 21, 175.  
 Stalk 166.  
 Stand up 88, 104.  
 Standard 10, 12, 30, 169, 464.  
 Standard of Ap-uat 13.  
 Stanza 282.  
 Stars 5, 57, 291, 299, 338.  
 Stars, circumpolar and planets 20.  
 Star-gods 166, 378.  
 State 88.  
 Station 171, 434.  
 Statue 235, 353, 376, 430.  
 Staves 459.  
 Steak 6.  
 Steal 220, 288, 298.  
 Steer 114, 261.  
 Steering poles 114, 253, 261, 313, 316.  
 Steersman 54.  
 Steep 20.  
 Step, steps 208, 244, 319.  
 Stern of a boat 149.  
 Stew 113.  
 Steward 177.  
 Stibium 188.  
 Stick 2, 29, 97, 319.  
 Sting 150.  
 Stink 420, to make 368.  
 Stinking 213, 258.  
 Stone 48, 182.  
 Stone of Maat 48.  
 Stop 23.  
 Storehouse 451.  
 Stores 88.  
 Storm 14, 219, 255, 305, 354, 355, 400, 417.  
 Storm cloud 206.  
 Straight 163.  
 Straigten 370.  
 Straightway 72, 268, 269, 431, 461.  
 Stream 6, 69, 95, 101, 131, 197, 220, 259, 267, 436.  
 Strength 83, 114, 120, 132, 150, 212, 254, 285, 396, 397, 457.  
 Strengthen 227, 295, 405.  
 Stretch 124, 155, 166.  
 Stretch the legs 441.  
 Stride 208, 308.  
 Strider 436.  
 Strife 305.

- Strike 257, 363, 417, 252,  
     409  
 Strive 51  
 Strong 56, 76, 133, 195,  
     211, 216, 234, 245, 330,  
     331, 337, 352, 354, 367,  
     416, 417, 453, 457.  
 Strong-heart 114.  
 Strong-mouth 121.  
 Strong-soul 114.  
 Strong-willed 356.  
 Stronghold 461.  
 Struggle 87.  
 Studded 236.  
 Stuff 140.  
 Subdue 248, 251, 292, 360.  
 Submerge 20, 181, 349.  
 Submission 292.  
 Subst 300.  
 Subsistence 65.  
 Substance 140.  
 Such an one 175.  
 Sacks 238, 356.  
 Suffer 421.  
 Suffering 4.  
 Sukat 335.  
 Summer 397.  
 Summit 458.  
 Sun-god 233, 395.  
 Sunrise 436.  
 Sunrise, Mount of 129, 440.  
 Sunset 436.  
 Sunset, Mount of 166.  
 Superintendent 177, 235.  
 Supplicate 112, 334.  
 Supplication 442, 443.  
 Support 8, 120, 239, 453.  
 Supports 88, 388, 453.  
 Supporters 236.  
 Support of a god 8.  
 Suppress 248.  
 Supreme 107.  
 Surface 30, 172.  
 Surround 48, 49, 87.  
 Sut, Suta 335.  
 Suten-benen 336.  
 Suten-ta-hetep 336.  
 Swallow 31, 331, 364.  
 Swallow (bird) 177.  
 Swamp 149, 178.  
 Swathe 406.  
 Swathing 180, 234, 259.  
 Swear 86.  
 Sweet 134, 227.  
 Swift 5, 138, 292.  
 Sword 345, 444.  
 Sycamore 211.  
 Syene 3, 334.  
 Symbolize 384.  
 Table of offerings 77, 120,  
     236.

- Tablet 82, 385  
 Tackle 93, 196  
 Taut 428.  
 Take 403.  
 Take prisoner 380.  
 Talk 190, 315.  
 Talon 84.  
 Tamarisk 62.  
 Ta-nent 427  
 Tank 178, 405  
 Tar, a fiend 428.  
 Ta-ret 425.  
 Tarry 122.  
 Taste 443.  
 Ta-sti 49  
 Ta-tchesert 33, 428.  
 Tatunen 429.  
 Taut 234, "  
 Tax 288.  
 Tchañ 127, 457.  
 Tchau, the Two 457.  
 Tchebâ - en - Heru - samsa  
     460.  
 Tchebâ-en-Sekri 459  
 Tchebâ-en-Shesmu 460.  
 Tchebâ-en-tepu â-Râ 460  
 Tchefet, goddess and place  
     460.  
 Tchentchen 461.  
 Tcherti, the Two 462.  
 Tchern bird 462.  
 Tchesert 463.  
 Tcheser-top 463.  
 Tear 236, 306  
 Teb-her-kehaat 442  
 Tebu, city 430.  
 Tefnut 40, 239, 433.  
 Tehent 447  
 Tekem 437.  
 Tell 190.  
 Tem, Temu 69, 434.  
 Tem-Harmakhis 434.  
 Tem-Kheperâ 434.  
 Tem-Sep 434.  
 Tem-ur 444.  
 Temem-re 434.  
 Tempest 67, 219  
 Temple 144, 148, 232, 283.  
 Ten 189.  
 Tena 445.  
 Tend sheep 324  
 Teni, Teni 435, 446  
 Tenpu 446.  
 Tent 42.  
 Terrify 272  
 Territory 69 93, 238, 293.  
 Terror 272, 328, 386, 396,  
     397  
 Tesert-top 448.  
 Teshar god 448.  
 Teshtesh 437.  
 Testicles 314, 334.



- Testify 189.  
 Tet, the 450  
 Tet Temu 382.  
 Thanksgiving 225, 441.  
 That 206, 433, 452  
 That which 42, 220.  
 The 139, 425  
 Thebes 96.  
 Thee 406, 451.  
 Theifut 451.  
 Theft 288.  
 Their 94, 351, 381  
 Thekem, god 464.  
 Them 94, 225, 335, 337,  
     351, 381.  
 Themselves 462.  
 Then 235, 242, 435.  
 Thensu 452  
 Then-re 452  
 There 32  
 Therefore 235  
 Thereu 32.  
 These 28, 29, 30, 195, 209  
 That sunlet 455.  
 They 94, 225, 335, 351,  
     381.  
 Thigh 101, 149, 174, 292,  
     301, 313, 340, 451  
 Thing, things 5, 300, 313,  
     320  
 Things done 52.  
 Things said 464.  
 Think 51, 304, 407.  
 Thirst 21, 24.  
 Thirty 168.  
 This 141, 206, 209, 435,  
     452.  
 These 192  
 Thoeth 9, 447, festival of  
     447, city of 105.  
 Thoeth Hapi 447.  
 Thou 219, 225, 406, 430,  
     451  
 Thought 36, 407, 421.  
 Thousand 290.  
 Three 304.  
 Threshold 327.  
 Thrive 359.  
 Throat 57, 285, 290, 317,  
     396.  
 Throne 218, 319  
 Throne-chamber 452.  
 Through 32.  
 Throughout 160.  
 Throw 290.  
 Thunder, thunder - storm  
     219, 417.  
 Thus 76.  
 Thy 219, 406, 425, 451.  
 Thyself 462.  
 Tiara 182, 209, 377.  
 Tidings 358.

- Tie 1, 49, 50, 86, 106, 179,  
     196, 226, 342, 403, 405,  
     414, 417, 454.  
 Time 88, 195, 213, 243,  
     246, 268, 341, 372, 436  
 Timid 293, 357.  
 Tip 430.  
 Tithe 283  
 Title-deeds 42  
 To 16, 191, 228.  
 To-day 167  
 Toes 326.  
 Toil 129, 265.  
 Tomb, tombs 11, 13, 58,  
     89, 144, 145, 180, 254,  
     442.  
 To-morrow 136, 440  
 Tongue 217  
 Tongue of a Balance 436  
 Tool 49, 53, 86, 139, 205.  
 Tooth 23.  
 Top 430; top of anything  
     458, top of the head,  
     i. e. skull 30  
 Tortoise 80, 404.  
 Torture chamber 14, 298,  
     299, 348.  
 Total 240  
 Totalty 420, 444, 445.  
 Touch 444.  
 Tow along 383.  
 Towards 228.  
 Transfer 325, 330.  
 Transform 51  
 Transformation 301.  
 Transport 456.  
 Travel 21, 193, 300, 308,  
     312, 313, 326, 337, 387,  
     388, 392, 393, 397.  
 Tree 37, 42, 65, 180, 208,  
     319, 401, 453.  
 Tremble 64, 386  
 Tress 206, 257, 326.  
 Triad, solar 368  
 Trial 341.  
 Tribe 169.  
 Triumphant 164, 347.  
 Trouble 4, 112, 305  
 True 92, 163.  
 Truth 92, 103, 132, 189.  
 Truth, goddess of 165.  
 Tuamutef 441  
 Tuat, god and place 428,  
     441  
 Tu-menkh-rerek 440.  
 Tun-pehti 441.  
 Turn away, or back 82,  
     361, 399, 400, 435; turn  
     round 119, 170.  
 Turquoise 169, 170.  
 Turtle 80.  
 Tutu 439

Twenty 457.

Twice-great 73.

Two 351.

Two-horned 79

Type 167, 430.

Typify 384.

Ua 94.

Uaan 100.

Uaipa, goddess 95.

Uamemta 95.

Uart-noter-samsa 96.

Uatchit 98.

Ubas-har-pa-em-khotkhet  
102.

Udder 169.

Uham-ber 112.

Ui 402.

Uaiset 104.

Unbar 355.

Unbolt 355, 373.

Unclothe 252.

Uncover 106, 409.

Undecaying 68.

Under 329 313.

Under favour of 313.

Understand 81, 241.

Undertake 403.

Undipped 44.

Undress 262, 344, 409

Unen-am-hetep 105.

Unes 107

Unguent 23, 83, 84, 93, 97,  
104, 155, 210, 257, 281,  
345, 354, 387 413, 432,  
453.

Uniformly 164.

Union 134, 345.

Unite 345, 444, 445.

Umu 104.

Unknown 44, 68, 240.

Unless 43.

Unloose 105, 113, 157.

Un-naser 106.

Un-naser-Ra 106.

Unobserved 43.

Unquenchable 68.

Unremittingly 3.

Unresisting 43.

Unseen 43, 44.

Unsplit 44.

Unt 107.

Unti 107

Untie 106, 157, 344, 353

Untold 44.

Unturnable 44.

Unwashed 44.

Upon 32, 158, 159, 228,  
268, 430.

Upside down 372.

Ur-arit-s 109

Ur-bakan 110.

- Ur-hetchati 110.  
 Ur-kherp-hem 110  
 Ur-ma 109.  
 Ur-maat 109  
 Ur-mertus-teshert-shennu  
     110.  
 Ur-pehur-f 109  
 Urine 116.  
 Urit 109.  
 Uraeus 15, 85  
 Uraei 55, the living 16, 85  
 Uraeus Crown 432.  
 Us 192.  
 Usekh-nemmet 115.  
 Usert, goddess 114.  
 Ust 116.  
 Utan gods 117  
 Utchat 121.  
 Utent 118.  
 Utmost 2.  
 Utter 17, 19.  
 Utterance 432.  
 Utu-nesert 118.  
 Utu-rekhit 118.  
  
 Valiant 22.  
 Valley 49  
 Valour 216, 446.  
 Vanquish 76, 221.  
 Variant reading 464.  
 Vase 447.  
 Vassal 314.  
 Vegetables 237  
 Venerable 396.  
 Venerate 37.  
 Veneration 199  
 Venom 189.  
 Venus 224.  
 Verily 123, 407, 408.  
 Vermify 99.  
 Vertebrae 8, 9, 12, 454.  
 Vessel 183, 250, 396,  
     445.  
 Vessel for offerings 15.  
 Vicar 71  
 Victims 315, 347.  
 Victor 367  
 Victory 211.  
 Victuals 83  
 View 160.  
 Vigorous 98, 234, 333.  
 Vine 11.  
 Vineyard 11.  
 Violence 71, 76, 119, 399,  
     446.  
 Vital power 367.  
 Vivify 331.  
 Voice 315, 432, 443.  
 Void 120.  
 Vomit 136  
 Voyage 380.  
 Vulture 211.

- Wailing 12, 63.  
 Wading women 12, 66.  
 Wake, wake up 213, 241.  
 Walk 104, 116, 122, 184,  
     208, 218, 238, 329, 352,  
     384, 385, 397, 430, 437,  
     449; walk with long  
     strides 337.  
 Wall 46, 103, 327, 341, 352.  
 Wander 208, 265.  
 Want 395, 420.  
 War 87.  
 Ward 325 ward off 56.  
 Warder 324.  
 Wash 14, 77, 330.  
 Wash the heart 14.  
 Washing 15.  
 Waste 288.  
 Watch 53, 111, 195, 241,  
     324, 359.  
 Watcher 53, 359.  
 Water 172, 220.  
 Watercourse 177.  
 Water flood 14, 69, 102,  
     181, 358.  
 Water fowl 3.  
 Water-god 172.  
 Water house 12.  
 Waterless 44.  
 Water plant 5, 392.  
 Water way 95.  
 Watery ground 76.  
 Way 95, 97, 171.  
 Wayfarer 399.  
 Wax 176, 180.  
 We 192.  
 Weak 129, 130, 139, 210,  
     228, 339, 367, 381, 422,  
     424.  
 Weakness 136.  
 Wealth 156, 314.  
 Weapon 171, 188, 195,  
     205, 217, 218, 411.  
 Weariness 157.  
 Weary 129.  
 Weave 350.  
 Weep 24, 236, 328, 359,  
     413, 452.  
 Weeping 66.  
 Weevil 80.  
 Weigh 122, 169.  
 Weight 173, 446.  
 Well 120, 307, 337.  
 Well-doing 207.  
 West 41.  
 West, goddess of 41.  
 West wind 41, 457.  
 What? 62, 67, 143, 153.  
 What kind of? 435.  
 Wheat 206.  
 When 302, 461, when not  
     yet 159.

- Whence 435.  
 Where 67, 435.  
 Which 221.  
 Whilst 461.  
 Whip 216.  
 Whirlwind 219, 255.  
 White 289.  
 White Crown 289.  
 Who? 62, 67, 153, 194,  
     208, 221.  
 Whole 433, 461.  
 Wholly 433.  
 Wicked 67, 293.  
 Wickedness 17, 131, 238,  
     298, 400, 439.  
 Wife 262, 385.  
 Wig 80.  
 Will 22, 179.  
 Wind 58, 165, 192, 206,  
     210, 303, 402, 434.  
 Wind, north 414, 417;  
     south 393; west 457,  
     east 24.  
 Window 378.  
 Windsail 165.  
 Wine 55, 67.  
 Wing 182, 446.  
 Wing-carrier 456.  
 Wisdom 447.  
 Wise 240, 373, 403.  
 Wish 21, 22, 179.  
 With 31, 55, 100, 158,  
     228, 229, 264, 313.  
 Wither 305.  
 Within 23, 159, 184, 305.  
 Without 68, 221, 433.  
 Withstand 88.  
 Wolf 107, 135.  
 Woman 262, 322, 385.  
 Women, wailing 12.  
 Womb 293.  
 Wonder 131.  
 Wood 56, 133, 134, 319,  
     344.  
 Word 190, 315, 454.  
 Words of power 296, 297.  
 Work, works 52, 128, 129,  
     176, 238, 262, 408, work  
     the heart 51.  
 Workman 51, 262.  
 World 425.  
 Worm 156, 157, 231, 446.  
 Worms, Eater of 84.  
 Worship 96, 195, 333,  
     440.  
 Worshipful 396.  
 Worthy 452.  
 Would that! 57.  
 Wound 9, 217, 280, 363,  
     389, 394.  
 Woven stuff 63.  
 Wreath 166.

Wretched 163, 424.  
Wretchedness 62.  
Write 51, 319, 343, 374.  
Writing 374, 392, 393, 451.  
Wrong 76, 105, 138.  
Wrought 50.

Ye 221, 435, 452.  
Year 237.

Yellow 453.  
Yesterday 344.  
Yoke 213.  
You 221, 435, 452.  
Young 2, 209, 237, 359.  
Young man 258.  
Your 452.  
Youth 2, 14, 57, 237.







7

Dictionary < Hieroglyphic

अभिलेख

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY,  
NEW DELHI

Catalogue No.

493.11132/Bud-16049.

Author— Budge, E.A. Wallis.

Hieroglyphic vocabulary to the  
Title— Theban recension of the book  
of the dead.

Borrower No.

Date of Issue

Date of Return

82-8666

27-5-60

17-11-60

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.